

REC-108

62-104277-2917

April 18, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
9 Chadwick Road
White Plains, New York

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of April 10th and want you to know how much I appreciate your comments concerning "Masters of Deceit."

Your interest in my book is indeed encouraging, but I do not believe it would be appropriate for me to suggest distribution in the manner you outlined. You may be interested in knowing, however, that numerous newspapers did carry it in serial form.

It is important that our citizens, particularly the young people who will be our Nation's leaders in the future, thoroughly understand the true nature of communism. This belief prompted the writing of "Masters of Deceit" and also my new book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the history of this evil philosophy since its inception and contrasts it with our American heritage of freedom. The latter book is designed not only for the general reader but also as a textbook for students. Copies should be available in your local library.

It is a pleasure to send you, under separate cover, some literature I hope will be of interest.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - New York - Enclosure
 - 1 - Mr. [redacted] - Enclosure (Sent Direct) Room 4724
- USC Material: (See next page)

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.
JH:mlw (5)

Engg [redacted] 4724

APR 28 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

APR 18 3 32 PM '63
FBI
FBI READING ROOM
b6
b7C

MAILED 20
APR 18 1963

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

RAM

RECEIVED
APR 18 1963

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

JH/JCF

Mr.

b6
b7c

USC Material:

Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality

An American's Challenge

Why Reds make friends with businessmen

Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?

One Nation's Response To Communism

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

White Plains, New York
April 10, 1963

Exp

Mr. E. J. Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I recently had the pleasure of reading your book "Masters of Deceit" and enjoyed the truthful unveiling of the Communist menace. The impression made is a lasting one and I want to thank you for the authentic knowledge you have given me.

However, as you have explained, because this plague will be with us until we win, the sooner all of our present and future adults are alerted, the more secure our nation shall be.

To accelerate our victory I feel the entirety of your book should be published in serial form in all the daily and Sunday newspapers throughout our nation and in those foreign countries where these papers are issued. Also, would suggest copies of the book be made available free to all present and future students upon entering junior high school class or the equivalent. To cover the expenses involved I would like to submit this plan to my Congressional representatives for recognition and support by the Federal Government and if not successful, then canvass for the needed contributions.

However, my first consideration is to inform you what is contemplated and if it is acceptable to you. I do not want to proceed further without your knowledge and concurrence.

Again, I want to express my sincere appreciation for an admirable presentation of the facts which all mature and sane citizens have welcomed, wanted and need.

RECEIVED FBI

Yours, very truly,

[Redacted Signature]

1000 Chadwick Rd.
White Plains, N.Y.

[Redacted Address]

END
 PROC.
 A

62-104277-2917

APR 12 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

b6
b7c

*File 4-18-63
J. J. [unclear]*

AFS:SDB

1000 Chadwick Rd

REC- 52

2918

62-104277-

April 24, 1963

WH

Mr. [redacted]
315 South West Street
Angola, Indiana

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Thank you for your letter of April 18th relative to my book, "Masters of Deceit." Your generous comments concerning this book are most encouraging and I appreciate your thoughtfulness in writing.

Enclosed is some literature I trust you will find to be of interest. You may also wish to read my most recent book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. It should be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 20
APR 24 1963
COMM-FBI

READING ROOM
FBI
10 42 AM '63

Enclosures (5)

- An American's Challenge - 10-9-62
- Communism and The Knowledge to Combat It!
- Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
- You Versus Crime
- The Current Communist Threat

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent.

JCF:ngf
(3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

APR 30 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
JCF
B.I.S.
RECEIVED
10 23 AM '63
10 42 AM '63

TRUE COPY

April 18, 1963
315 S. West St.
Angola, Indian

Dear Mr. Hoover

I am writing to you in order to tell you how much I enjoyed reading your wonderful book Masters of Deceit. It is truly a masterpiece of what I term "Americanism VS. Communism." I have recommended the book to all of my friends and I recently gave a copy of it to my girl. It is my opinion that it should be compulsory reading in every high school in the nation. It is also my firm conviction that if any teacher refuses to allow it in his class room he should be dismissed. Again, congratulations on a masterpiece!

Yours truly

[Redacted signature box]

L

b6
b7c

REC-52

EX-108

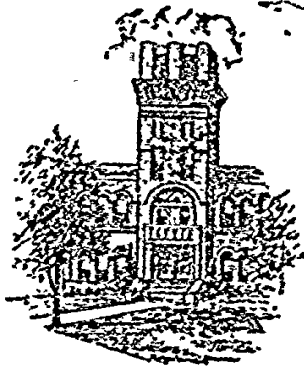
62-104277-2918

APR 25 1963

1 TC
4-23-63
msf

ack
4-24-63
scf:msf
msf

J. J. [Signature]



TRI-STATE COLLEGE
ANGOLA, INDIANA

April 18, 1963

315 S. West St.
Angola, Indiana

Dear Mr. Hoover

I am writing to you in order to tell you how much I enjoyed reading your wonderful book Masters of Deceit. It is truly a masterpiece of what I term "Americanism VS Communism." I have recommended the book to all of my friends and I recently gave a copy of it to my girl. It is my opinion that it should be compulsory reading in every high school in the nation. It is also my firm conviction that if any teacher refuses to allow it in his class room he should be dismissed. Again, congratulations on a masterpiece!

APR 15 1963
F B I
RECEIVED - 3 SECTION

Yours truly

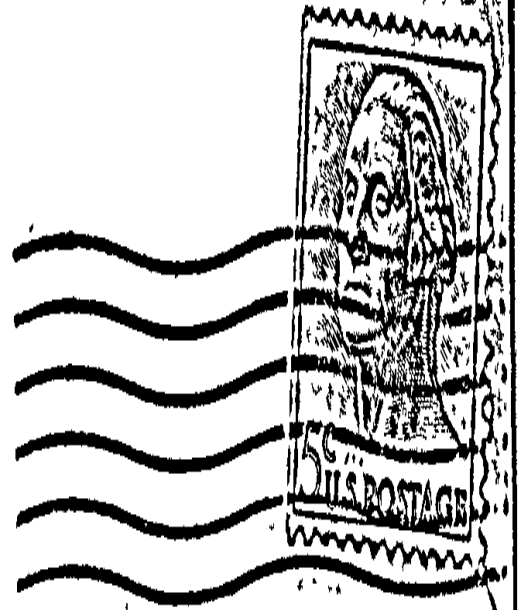


nmk
K
all
4-21-63
SL
mmg

CONFIDENTIAL

b6
b7c

ANGOLA
APR 18
4 PM
1963
IND.



Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington D.C.

DIRECTOR

opened by

APR 22 1963

E. Milton Sawyer

REC-38

62-104277-2919 April 24, 1963



APR 24 4 59 PM '63
FBI
READING ROOM
b6
b7c

Miss [redacted]
Route 2
Hopkinton, Iowa

Dear Miss [redacted]

I have received your letter of April 20th and appreciate your kind comment concerning "Masters of Deceit."

It is encouraging to know of your interest in learning more about the communist menace. The way to defeat communism is through knowledge, education and reliance on our democratic form of government. It is important that our citizens understand the true nature of this evil philosophy in order that they will be able to resist its eroding influence.

In response to your request, it is a pleasure to send you some material I hope will be of assistance. Perhaps you will also want to read my new book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the history of this subversive conspiracy since its inception and contrasts communism with our own heritage of freedom. Copies should be available at your local public library. Your library may also assist you in obtaining a copy of the "Daily Worker."

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 20
APR 26 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

JH:lm

(3)

(Enclosures & note next page)

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

MAY 1 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and notes: "J. Edgar Hoover", "JH", "lm", "p/b", "JH"]

Miss

b6
b7c

Enclosures

The Current Communist Threat

Time of Testing

Young People Can Help Defeat Communism

Communism - Slavery of Mind and Spirit

One Nation's Response to Communism

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

April 20, 1963

64

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
 Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just completed reading your book, Masters of Deceit, and I wish to commend you for your fine and very informative piece of literature.

Recently I have been doing research on communism for a speech to be given in my high school English class and I would like to know if it would be at all possible for you to send me any possible sources for information on communism. I am especially interested in how I could obtain an issue of the Daily Worker, the communist newspaper that you made frequent reference to in your book. I would appreciate all the help that you could give me.

Thank you very much for your time and effort.

Sincerely yours

[Redacted signature]

Miss
 Rural Route 2
 Hopkinton, Iowa

AD
 28
 28
 28

b6
 b7c

*nmh
 4-24-63
 jmk/ml*

REC-38

62-104277-2919

25 APR 22 1963

29

CORRESPONDENCE

ml
 K

REG-3462-104277-2920

May 3, 1963

Mrs and

Mr. [redacted]
Box 183
Bynum, Alabama

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received the letter of April 28th from your wife and you and want you to know how much I appreciate your comments concerning "Masters of Deceit." Thank you, also, for your kind remarks regarding our work and for the sentiments you expressed. My associates and I hope our endeavors will continue to merit such approbation.

It is important that our citizens educate themselves concerning the true nature of communism in order that they will be able to resist its eroding influence. At the same time, opposition to communism must be careful and constructive, and kept within the due process of law. It is not enough to merely be against communism. We must exhibit in positive ways the superiority of our form of government over any foreign ideology.

Enclosed is some literature I hope will be of interest to you. Perhaps you will also want to read my new book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the history of this atheistic philosophy since its inception and contrasts communism with our own heritage of freedom. Copies may be available at your local public library.

MAILED 30
MAY 3 1963
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]
REC'D - COMM-FBI
MAY 3 1963

[Handwritten signature]

Note & Enclosures Next Page

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (5)

REC'D - COMM-FBI (3)

54 MAY 13 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI READING ROOM

b6
b7C
MAY 9 1963

Mr.

b6
b7c

Enclosures (5)

Let's Fight Communism Sanelly!

"Faith in God--Our Answer To Communism"

4-17-62 Internal Security Statement

The Communist Menace: Red Goals and Christian Ideals

One Nation's Response To Communism

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

April 28, 1963

Wald
✓

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of The F.B.I.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

[Redacted]

I am employed at the Anniston Army Depot, Anniston, Ala.

I have just finished reading your book which you have written. The name of this book is "Masters of Deceit."

Mr. Hoover, I wish that every American would read this book. Maybe it would open their eyes to what is going on in the United States.

I am a husband, and father of two children. We are members of the Bynum Baptist Church here at Bynum, Ala. We are having a program at the church soon, and I will use some of the things that are in this book. I hope that it will show these boys how the communist are trying to deny God.

Mr. Hoover, I am writing you to let you know that I think it is time the Christian people should stand with you against the Communist. And that we should do our part in standing against the Communist Party.

I believe that when a country destorys their beliefs in God, they have also destored their freedom.

REC-346 2-104277-2920

It is nice to know that when many Americans are asleep, the F.B.I. is on the job, working night & day to help keep America free.

Mr. Hoover, I think you are among the greatest Americans, and pray that God will always bless you and keep your health, so that you can inform the people more about what the Communist are trying to do to the American people, and how they are trying to lead the American people the wrong way with lies.

If you have time I would like to have an answer on this letter.

A friend to the F.B.I.
Mr. and Mrs. [Redacted]
Box 183
Bynum, Ala.

b6
b7c

COPY:emm

ack 5-3-63
DTP: jlw

CORRESPONDENCE

#3

April 28, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of the F.B.I.
Washington, 25, D.C.

efj

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I am employed at the Anniston Army Depot, Anniston, Ala.

I have just finished reading your book which you have written. The name of this book is "Masters of Deceit."

Mr. Hoover, I wish that every American would read this book. Maybe it would open their eyes to what is going on in the United States.

I am a husband, and father of two children. We are members of the Bynum Baptist Church here at Bynum, Ala. We are having a program at the church soon, and I will use some of the things that are in this book. I hope that it will show these boys how the communists are trying to deny God.

EX-100-100

34 APR 30 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

nm
ack 5-3-63
DTP: thw

* Mr. Hoover, I am writing you to let you know that I think it is time the Christian people should stand with you against the Communist. And that we should do our part in standing against the Communist Party.

I believe that when a country destroys their beliefs in God, they have also destroyed their freedoms.

It is nice to know that when many Americans are asleep, the F.B.I. is on the job, working night & day to help keep America free.

Mr Hoover, I think you are among the greatest Americans, and pray that God will always ~~be~~ bless you and keep your health, so that you can inform the people more about what the Communist are trying to do to the American

people, and how they are trying to
lead the American people the wrong
way with lies.

If you have time I would like
to have an answer on this letter.

A. Friend to the F.B.I.

Mr. & Mrs.

Box 183

Bynum, Ala.

b6
b7c

JM

62-104277-2921

May 6, 1963

REC-34

Mr.
Route 1, Box 155
Delhi, Louisiana

APPROX 1948

b6
b7c

Dear

Your letter of April 29th has been received.

MAY 6 2 56 PM '63
FBI READING ROOM

I am glad to learn of your interest in helping to stop the spread of communism, and that you have found my book, "Masters of Deceit," to be enlightening. I wish also to thank you for your kind remark about the work of this Bureau.

The FBI does not disseminate the various material you seek. You may, however, wish to refer to my new book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. I suggest that you contact your local librarian for such guidance as she may be able to furnish.

Enclosed is some literature on the subject of communism I hope you will find of interest. There is no charge for the publications we are privileged to distribute.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Jaw

MAILED 5
MAY 6 - 1963
COMM-FBI

MAY 6 3 44 PM '63

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (4)

See Enclosures and NOTE next page.

RMW:lch (3)

MAY 8 3 11 PM '63 RMW

[Handwritten signature]

sem/gem

56 MAY 9 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Mr.

b6
b7c

Enclosures
Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
The Current Communist Threat
Communist Party Line

NOTE: No record in Bufiles regarding correspondent.

TRUE COPY

Rt, 1, Box 155
Delhi, Louisiana
April 29, 1963

Mr. Hoover,

Mr. Hoover I am a 15 year old boy in the tenth grade at Crowville High School. I have read your book "Masters of Deceit;" and found it very enlightening. I have thought it over and I would like to find out all I can about communism and help stop it's spread.

I would like to have all the writings of important communist, the history of communism; the plans for world conquest; the writings of men like you who explain it to the public; also I would like to have the writings of Mao-TE-Sung. I am very interested in world events and I would like to have a world map to keep up with the world events.

I thank you for this information very much. I am glad the F.B.i. is doing such a good job; keep it up.

Sincerely,

62-104277-2921

REC-34

MAY 7 1963

b6
b7c

/s/

[Redacted Signature Box]

P. S. I will gladly pay shipping cost and cost for the things I ask if it doesn't go over \$5.00.

*ack
5-6-63
RMW / [initials]*

8-RMW

*17-C
5-2-63
[initials]*

A

RT, 1, Box 155

Delhi, Louisiana

April 29, 1963

Mr. Hoover,

Mr. Hoover I am a 15 year old boy in the tenth grade at Erzulille High School. I have read your book "Masters of Deceit" and found it very enlightening. I have thought it over and I would like to find out all I can about Communism and help stop it's spread.

I would like to have all the writings of important communists, the history of communism; the plans for world conquest; the writings of men like you who explain it to the public; also I would like to have the writings of Mao-Tse-tung. I am very interested in world events and I would like to have a world map to keep up with the world events.

I thank you for this information very much. I am glad the

A.B.I. is doing such a good job; keep it up.

Sincerely,

[Redacted signature box]

b6
b7c

11-3-63

[Handwritten scribble]

AD 5 RMW/PP

on back

CORRESPONDENCE

W 6

P. S, I will gladly pay shipping cost
and cost for the things ask if it
doesn't go over \$5.00.

REC'D-CENTRAL
FBI

MAY 3 5 00 PM '63

REC'D-CENTRAL
FBI
MAY 2 9 53 AM '63

MAY 2 1963

DC66

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

April 27, 1963

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, FBI
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

In your book "Masters of Deceit" p 257 second paragraph you give credit and praise to certain Jewish organizations as "effective opposition to communism." This is a false statement and you in your position must know it is false.

Surely you must know of Joseph P. Kamp and the fight he has made since 1919 against communism. I refer you to Mr. Kamp's "The Bigots Behind The Swastika Spree," page 24 the first paragraph. I would like to hear your explanation.

A very puzzled here-to-fore admirer of yours.
Is there no one on our side?

[Redacted]

9 Carman Road
Scarsdale, New York

12 MAY 6 1963

P.S. Mr. Kamp's publishing address is:
Headlines
Box 333, Westport, Conn.

COPY:crt

- MR. TOLSON
- MR. BELMONT
- MR. MOHR
- MR. CASPER
- MR. CALLAHAN
- MR. CONRAD
- MR. DELOACH
- MR. EVANS
- MR. GALE
- MR. ROSEN
- MR. SULLIVAN
- MR. TAVEL
- MR. TROTTER
- MR. JONES
- TELE. ROOM
- MISS HOLMES
- MRS. METCALF
- MISS GANDY

File

✓

M. J. [unclear]

A

b6
b7c

922

10/3
56 MAY 9 1963
Marvell & DeLoach memo
5-2-63
JPP/nai

April 27, 1963

33

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.
Washington, D.C.

EXP. PROC
APR 29 1963

Dear Sir, In your book "Nation of Struck" p. 107
second paragraph you give credit and praise
to certain financial organizations as "effective
opponents of communism". This is a false
statement and you in your position must
know it is false.

Surely you must know of JOSEPH P. KAMP
and the fight he has made since 1919
against Communism. I refer you to
Mr. Kamp's "The Rights Behind the
Sovietka Spell" page 4 of the first paragraph.
I would like to hear your explanation.
Are you puzzled here to you admirer
of yours. Is there no one on your side?

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7c

APR 29 4 22 PM '63

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

9 CARMAN ROAD
SCARSDALE, NEW YORK

APR 29 1963

Re: Mr. Kamp's publishing address
Headline
Box 100
me
5-2-63
CORRESPONDENT

May 1, 1963

Handwritten signature/initials

Mr. [Redacted]
Sales Manager
General Book Division
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
383 Madison Avenue
New York 17, New York

b6
b7c

Old Account Number 8 001 847 -- "Masters of Deceit"
New Account Number 70 000 000 -- "A Study of Communism"
and "Masters of Deceit"

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

Enclosed you will find two checks. One in the amount of \$2,734.06 covers Invoice Number 345676 dated June 6, 1962, in the amount of \$1,367.03 and Invoice Number 347079 dated June 12, 1962, in the amount of \$1,367.03. Duplicate copies of these invoices are enclosed. According to our records, this completes the amount we owe Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., on the book, "Masters of Deceit."

The second check in the amount of \$7,577.57 covers Invoice Number 434374 dated September 28, 1962, for 3,500 copies of "A Study of Communism." A duplicate copy of this invoice is enclosed.

At this time, I would like to order 100 copies of the paperback textbook edition and 200 copies of the hardback textbook edition of "A Study of Communism." Your courtesy in these matters is deeply appreciated.

With kind personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

Clyde Tolson

NOT RECORDED
MAY 3 1963

MAY 2 1963

MAILED 30
MAY 1 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (5)

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Miss Gandy

NOTE: When we first ordered "A Study of Communism," Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., gave us a new Account Number 70 000 000 to cover both "A Study of Communism" and "Masters of Deceit."

50 MAY 3 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-41128-72

XEROX
MAY 3 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 5-2-63

FROM : D.C. Morrell *DM*

SUBJECT:
 9 CARMAN ROAD
 SCARSDALE, NEW YORK

Handwritten signature/initials

b6
b7c

By letter dated 4-27-63, captioned individual who is not identifiable in Bufiles made reference to the Director's book "Masters of Deceit" and questioned the statement therein praising certain Jewish organizations as "effective opposition to communism." Mr. challenges this statement and refers to Joseph P. Kamp's, "The Bigots Behind The Swastika Spree." He asked for the Director's explanation and comments, "a very puzzled here-to-fore admirer of yours."

Bufiles reflect Joseph P. Kamp has a long record of being a hate monger, who was cited for contempt by the House Select Committee on Lobbying Activities for refusing the names of individuals who had contributed to the Constitutional Educational League Inc. of which he is an officer. Kamp's book is known in Bufiles as an anti-semitic work.

OBSERVATION:

Bureau would gain nothing by injecting itself into this issue of bigotry.

A

RECOMMENDATION:

That correspondent's letter not be acknowledged.

Handwritten initials REC-38 *Handwritten initials* 62-104277-2973

MAY 6 1963

REC'D

Handwritten signature

DTP:cai (2) *Handwritten initials*
 56 MAY 9 1963

REC 1/62-104217-2924

EX-117

May 7, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
1412 Ninth Street, Southwest
Moultrie, Georgia

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of April 29th and appreciate your kind comments concerning "Masters of Deceit."

In response to your request, it is a pleasure to send you some material I hope will be of assistance. We do not have ^{for distribution} copies of the speech made by Khrushchev ~~for distribution~~, but it has been printed in various forms and may be available at your nearest public library.

Perhaps you will ~~also~~ ^{also} want to read my new book, "A Study of Communism," which may ~~also~~ be located at your public library. This book traces the history of communism since its inception and contrasts this evil philosophy with our heritage of freedom.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Handwritten notes: "11/21/63", "see [unclear]", "part 6", "JH:jf"

Enclosures (5)

The Current Communist Threat, The Communist Party Line
Communist Party, USA
An Analysis of the 17th Natl Convention of the CP, USA and 3-1-60 LEB

Introduction
Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

JH:jf (3)

HWG:kc

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Eyans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

April 29, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover
United States Dept. of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am currently reading your book, Masters of Deceit.
I have become greatly interested and inspired by
this unique piece of literature.

I am in the tenth grade this year. Last year we
began our study of the "party". We are studying
the basic doctrines at the moment. ✓

I would greatly appreciate material concerning the
Party in the United States. I would also appreciate
a copy of the speech made by Khrushchev at the
Twentieth Congress of the Russian Communist Party
which denounced Stalin. You stated in your book
that it was released by our Department of State in
June, 1956. All information will be appreciated.
Thank you!

Yours truly,

[Redacted Signature]

1412 9th St. SW
Moultrie, Georgia

b6
b7c

REC 14
62-104277-2925

3 MAY 8 1963

EX-117

MAY 3 8 1963

ml
sch: 5/7/63
JH/mlw

CORRESPONDENCE
MAY 4 7 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/6/63

FROM :

SAC, BALTIMORE (94-382) (P)

SUBJECT:

HOWARD E. ROW
Assistant Superintendent
State of Delaware
Department of Public Instruction
Research (Crime Records)

MASTERS OF DECEIT

Re Baltimore letter to Bureau dated 2/25/63.

On 5/2/63, Mrs. [redacted] Secretary to Dr. ROW, advised that Dr. ROW's manuscript concerning the study of Communism has been in the hands of the printer for the past three weeks and is expected back in the near future.

b6
b7c

A copy has been reserved for the Bureau and will be furnished to the Baltimore Office as soon as it is received in Dr. ROW's office. This copy will be furnished to the Bureau when received.

36
[Handwritten signature/initials]

REC-38

3-Bureau
2-Baltimore
FLP:bjt
(5)

EX-112

62-104277-2925

MAY 8 1963

CRIME RESEARCH

62 MAY 13 1963

EX-114

REC-7 62-104277-2926 May 9, 1963

Miss [redacted]
261 Lombardy Heights
Bridgeport, Ohio

b6
b7c

Dear Miss [redacted]

I have received your letter of May 1st and I want to thank you for your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit."

In response to your request, I am enclosing some literature on the topic of communism which I hope will be of assistance. I regret, however, that this Bureau is unable to forward similar material on a continuing basis. In addition, you may wish to refer to my most recent book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. It may be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 30
MAY 9 1963
COMM-FBI

MAY 9 2 46 PM '63
FBI
ADMINISTRATION

DTP

Enclosures (5)

SEE ENCLOSURES AND NOTE NEXT PAGE

DTP:lj (3)

REC'D

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
1963
edm

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Large handwritten signature]
MAY 8 3 11 PM '63
RECEIVED DIRECTOR

Miss

b6
b7c

Enclosures
Let's Fight Communism Sanelly!
4-17-62 Internal Security Statement
4-61 LEB Introduction
The Current Communist Threat
Exposé of Soviet Espionage

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

261 Lombardy Heights
Bridgeport, Ohio
May 1, 1963

J. E. Hoover:

Please add my congradulations to the long list you must have already received for your book "Masters of Deceit". I haven't quite finished it yet but I decided I should wait no loger to write you!

Your book coupled with the controversy now taking place at the small hospital where I work as a registered nurse are responsible for my writing this.

Undoubtly you are acquainted with the controversy between the Bellaire(Ohio) Medical Foundation and the trustees of the Bellaire City Hospital.

I and many others are well acquainted with the vast infiltration of Communism in our Ohio Valley and in Belmont County in particular. However, after reading half of your book it is really frightening to realize just how deep a foothold it has and the number of puppets it has acquired.

Naturally we discuss these events during our tour of duty and wish there was something we could do to help clear out these worms. So far all we have done is talk. Now Mr. Hoover, what can we do?

MAILED 5 14 63

REC-114 2-104277-2926

EX-114

over

12 MAY 10 1963

~~CORRESPONDENCE~~

nm

88

I understand there is information along these lines available to the public for the asking. If so please put my name on your mailing list.

b6
b7C

Yours Truly



RW.

*261 Lombardy Heights
Bridgeport, Ohio*

F B I

Date: 5-14-63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via **REC-14** Airtel _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

62-104277-2927

EX-114

To: SAC, Boston

From: Director, FBI

b6
b7c

MARLBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
BUDED 5-20-63

RECEIVED ROOM
F B I
MAY 14 1 32 PM '63

Enclosed you will find:

- Two copies of self-explanatory communication from captioned individual.
- One copy of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.
- One copy of the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin.
- Other:

Take following action:

- Make discreet inquiries of established sources to determine reputation of captioned individual and/or organization. Under no circumstances should correspondent become aware of our interest.
- Have correspondent interviewed to determine whether correspondent has any information of interest to Bureau.
- Have substance of enclosed communication made available to appropriate local law enforcement officials. Retain copies of this communication in your possession at all times.
- Acknowledge enclosed communication by mailing enclosed Bureau publication or publications to correspondent to address indicated, following your determination of status in law enforcement. If correspondent is not type of person to whom we want to furnish this material, or does not have legitimate interest in law enforcement matters, correspondent should be contacted and informed that our budgetary limitations restrict its distribution and request cannot be granted. Advise Bureau of action taken, together with recommendation as to whether correspondent's name should be added to our mailing list.
- Submit results under above caption to reach Bureau no later than
- Submit results and recommendations as to whether or not Bureau should comply with request, under above caption, to reach Bureau no later than **5-20-63.**

MAILED 8
MAY 14 1963
COMM-FBI

Other: **Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.**

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosure (2)

NOTE: Form in-absence reply sent 5-14-63, no yellow or abstract made. Follow-up made for 5-20-63.

DTP:may (6)

63 MAY 29 1963

Sent MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten notes and signatures:
✓ BRET 11714 gum DAN
Keller
See Boston let 5-18-63 ✓ K...
DTP

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. Belmont
 Mr. Casper
 Mr. Callahan
 Mr. Conrad
 Mr. DeLoach
 Mr. Evans
 Mr. Gale
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Sullivan
 Mr. Tavel
 Mr. Trotter
 Tele. Room
 Miss Holmes
 Miss Gandy

[Redacted]

Marlboro, Mass.

May 8, 1963

J. EDGAR HOOVER
 Director of the F.B.I.
 Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

esp. As you know as well as I do we are not safe any more. The Communists are taking to much these days. It is not a time to sit and wonder what are they going to do next, but a time for action.

I would like to reprint some of your book, Masters of Deceit. The part that I want is on page 305. I want to reprint the cartoon published in the Worker on Christ in the form of a wanted criminal. This is an absolute necessary for my work, please allow me to use this.

31 MAY 10 1963
 PROC

THANK YOU.

b6
 b7c

Yours Truly,

[Redacted Signature]

P.S. PLEASE REPLY BY AIR MAIL-THANK YOU

MAILED 8
 MAY 14 1963
 COMM-FBI

ack
Some airtel to SAC, Boston 5/11-63
 DTP: may
 5-11-63

Marlboro, Mass
 REC 14
 62-104277-2927

3 MAY 10 1963

ack
Some in absence
 DTP: may
 5-14-63

✓ DTP 10714

15
 P14
 CORRESPONDENCE

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

- MR. TOLSON _____
- MR. BELMONT _____
- MR. MOHR _____
- MR. CASPER _____
- MR. CALLAHAN _____
- MR. CONRAD _____
- MR. DELOACH _____
- MR. EVANS _____
- MR. GALE _____
- MR. ROSEN _____
- MR. SULLIVAN _____
- MR. TAVEL _____
- MR. TROTTER _____
- MR. JONES _____
- TELE. ROOM _____
- MISS HOLMES _____
- MRS. METCALF _____
- MISS GANDY _____

M. DeLoach

1/27/54

*No ack Correspondence
Anonymous
File # 100-8*

5 DIRECTOR

5 MAY 22 1963

Opened by



b6
b7C

To
Director of FBI, Mr. J. Edgar Hoover.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

I recently read your book "Masters of Deceit" and
I completely am agreeing with it, especially with
chapters 22 and 24. But in the same time I do think,
that participation of private citizens in the struggle
for preservation of our freedom and liberties is
futile and in some degree dangerous while on the
top are "advisers" of Rostovs brand.

Very truly yours N. N.

P.S. Here I'm enclosing some excerpts from
newspaper articles. I, II, and III.

50 MAY 29 1963

REC-15

62-104277-2928

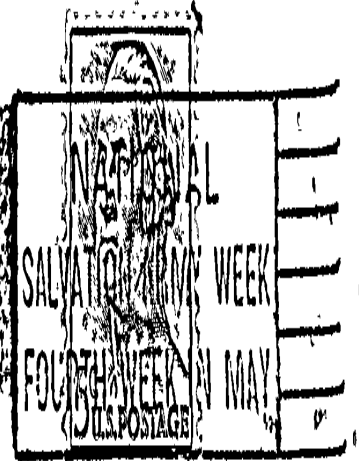
MAY 23 1963

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

CORRESPONDENCE

CRIME RESEARCH



To:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation,

9th Str. & Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.

Washington, D.C.



117



ENCLOSURE

62-104277-2928

I
 WHO LET THEM IN?
 By George Sokolski (1962)

The SLOGAN "Who Promoted Peress?" is not to be ignored. For a long time the question of who let the Communists into our Government has been asked but never answered.

In one of the Jenner Committee reports, part 18 of the Interlocking Subversions in Government Departments " series, appear the minutes of a navy Department meeting held May 19, 1942. Present were: The Secretary, Mr. Frank Knox, the Assistant Secretary, Mr. Ralph A. Bard; Vice-chief of Naval Operations, Vice Admiral F. J. Horne; Rear Admiral T. S. Wilkinson; Rear Admiral S. C. Hooper; Rear Adm. Adolphus Staton; Captain J. B. W. Waller; Lieutenant Commander F. C. B. Jordan; Lieutenant Commander F. G. Caskey; Lieutenant K. Baarslag.

EMPLOYMENT OF REDS.

The problem under discussion was the employment of Communists as radio operators and as members of defence Communications Board Committees. The minutes report the following: "Admiral Hooper then stressed the danger of Communist party cells in the transportation and communication industries and in the Armed Services, and how the communist party was striving with all its power to establish such cells.

"He said it was an obvious and primary military principle that these cells should not be allowed to exist for a minute in military and naval ~~communications~~ units; that the commercial communication systems were an important and integral part of the military and naval communications networks; and that it, therefore, became a duty of those officers in the Navy Department that were charged with the security of naval communications to bring the gravity of the situation to the attention of the Secretary..."

Secretary of the Navy, Frank Knox, was a republican member of Mr. Roosevelt's cabinet. He effectively vetoed Admiral Hooper's objection to employing Communists and what he said must be applied to all departments of Government. This is from the official minutes of this meeting which occurred on May 19, 1942.

"the Secretary then spoke and said that he held no brief for the activities of the Communist party, but that the President had stated that, considering the fact the United States and Russia were allies at this time, and that the Communist party and the United States efforts were now bent toward our winning the war, the United States was bound to not oppose the activities of the communist party, and specifically, to not disapprove the employment of any radio operator for the sole reason that he was a member of the Communist party or that he was active in Communist party affairs. The Secretary further stated that this was an order and must be obeyed without mental reservation."

ORDER BY ROOSEVELT. In a word, the order to admit Communists into the Government came directly from the President of the United States, Franklin D. Roosevelt.

This testimony does not come from a Senator or an Anti-Communist agitator; it is from a formal naval document duly signed and approved. Admiral Staton testified that the minutes accorded with his recollection of the meeting. The following colloqui is historically important;

"Mr. Grimes: Admiral, before I ask you about that (meeting), I would like to ask you whether or not to your knowledge, anyone saw a written memorandum ~~on~~ ?

"Admiral Staton: Yes, sir, I did. I had it in my hand but I couldn't keep it."

II

THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD ARENA, by prof. Rostov.
(some excerpts)

"The main fact in diplomacy of United States in Europe just after World War Second was, that East-Europe was surrendered to Soviet Russia and division of Europe according Elbe line found as more or less legitimate outcome of the war. To the United States it was not completely clear the range of their interests in Europe. What about the liberation of Eastern Europe from Russia - it is difficult even to think, and not because it could endanger the military security of Soviet Union, but because it would signify ideological defeat with far reaching consequences as in undeveloped countries now under Soviet's offensive so in Russia itself in its effort to fortify the communism."

(According the family-name - Mr. Rostov probably is from Russian origin. People say the above mentioned book paved the road to White House for him. Now he is one of advisers to President. In order to protect communism he is ready to justify even cannibalism!)

II

VACCINATING THE GERMANS,
by Walter Lippmann.

"The right approach to the German question, the right way to vaccinate the Germans is by taking seriously the problem of German reunification. This has been impossible under Dr. Adenauer. When he leaves office, it should begin to be possible to interest the West-German government in the prospect of gradual and controlled drawing together of the two Germanys."

(I do not think - Mr. Lippmann is supposing under reunification free elections, civil liberties and private enterprise in all Germany. No doubt - he proposes extension of communist domination from Elbe to Rhine, i.e. to overleap the Rostov's "legitimate outcome of the war.")

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/18/63

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (94-739) (RUC)

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]
MARLBORO, MASSACHUSETTS
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)

Re Bureau airtel to Boston, 5/14/63.

Confidential inquiries made at Marlboro, Mass. by SA CLARENCE R. GIARD, 5/16/63, reflected the following information regarding [REDACTED], 159 Mechanic St., Marlboro, Mass.:

In December, 1956, [REDACTED] juvenile, 14 years of age, was arrested by the Marlboro, Mass. Police Department on a charge of Arson. This case was disposed of in the Juvenile Court by continuing the case for a year. No finding was determined after one year probationary period.

[REDACTED] is a graduate of the Marlboro, Mass. High School class of 1961. He was born [REDACTED] at Marlboro, Mass. His father is [REDACTED] a refrigeration engineer by occupation, who has a good character and business reputation in this community.

During his attendance at the Marlboro High School it was confidentially determined from personnel of the Marlboro High School that [REDACTED] was considered an "odd ball" of questionable mental capacity, and believed in need of psychiatric examination and care. He reportedly admitted to seeing apparitions in his bedroom, on an occasion or two, and indicated on an occasion being psychic and "full of premonitions". He was not considered harmful or dangerous, but rather odd, peculiar and strange to a minor degree. He reportedly has undergone stages of being very fervent and religious, and was subject to various changing moods, although never indicating any inclination to violence or harm.

2 - Bureau
1 - Boston

EX-117

REC-54 62-104277-2929

MAY 20 1963

CORRECTIONAL DEPARTMENT

CRG/mar
(3)
Murrell DeLoach memo
5-22-63
54 MAY 31 1963

MASTERS OF DECEIT

32
MAY 1963
b6
b7C

BS 94-739

His academic record was fair. He has, since graduating from high school, been employed as a clerk at a local IGA store, a grocery firm, and resides with his parents at [redacted], Marlboro, Mass. He has never been known to write articles or such, and his ability along this line would be questionable. His ability as an author is therefore not known, and it is said that he indicated, as a student, his lack of any such abilities.

b6
b7c

In view of the above information, based on limited inquiries as suggested in referenced airtel, the consideration granted this individual is being left to the discretion of the Bureau.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 5-22-63

FROM : D. C. Morrell *Dem/gem*

SUBJECT:

MARLBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Morrell
Dem/gem
 Bord MARLBORO, MASS.

By letter dated 5-8-63, captioned individual requested permission to reprint from "Masters of Deceit." He said he wanted material on page 305 and was going to reprint the cartoon published in the "Worker on Christ" in the form of a wanted criminal. b6
b7c

By airtel 5-14-63, the SAC at Boston was requested to make a discreet inquiry of

By letter dated 5-18-63, Boston advised that graduated from high school in 1961. Acquaintances of his at this school considered him to be an "odd ball" of questionable mental capacity. It was believed that Chaput was in need of psychiatric examination and care. At one time, he reportedly admitted seeing an apparition. Although he was not considered harmful and dangerous, he was considered peculiar and strange to a minor degree. Based upon this information coupled with the fact that his ability to write articles would be questionable, Boston made no recommendation as to complying with his request or not leaving it to the discretion of the Bureau.

Page 305 of "Masters of Deceit" pertains to methods utilized by the communist underground and included a paragraph devoted to "colonizers" who would descend into an area and attempt to influence young people particularly those in their 20's or 30's. They were described as "sleepers" who might rise up against our Nation. *Ch*

OBSERVATION:

It is not clear exactly what the correspondent intends to reprint from the Director's book nor is it clear what is meant by his proposal to use as a cartoon.

DTP
 DTP:jks (2) *jks*

EX-117

REC-54
 62-104277-2930
 ↓

112 MAY 24 1963

54 MAY 31 1963

Morrell DeLoach memo

Re:

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That no permission be granted to correspondent to reprint from "Masters of Deceit" in view of his questionable ability and background.

2. That the in-absence sent under the date of May 14, 1963, stand as the only acknowledgment to his letter.

DeLoach
AM

F B I

Date: 6-5-63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via *phs* Airtel

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC-62 *62-104277-2931* (Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: SAC, Los Angeles

EX-117 From: Director, FBI

MRS. [REDACTED]
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
BUDED 6-10-63

b6
b7C

Enclosed you will find:

- Two copies of self-explanatory communication from captioned individual.
- One copy of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.
- One copy of the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin.
- Other:

Take following action:

- Make discreet inquiries of established sources to determine reputation of captioned individual and/or organization. Under no circumstances should correspondent become aware of our interest.
- Have correspondent interviewed to determine whether correspondent has any information of interest to Bureau.
- Have substance of enclosed communication made available to appropriate local law enforcement officials. Retain copies of this communication in your possession at all times.
- Acknowledge enclosed communication by mailing enclosed Bureau publication or publications to correspondent to address indicated, following your determination of status in law enforcement. If correspondent is not type of person to whom we want to furnish this material, or does not have legitimate interest in law enforcement matters, correspondent should be contacted and informed that our budgetary limitations restrict its distribution and request cannot be granted. Advise Bureau of action taken, together with recommendation as to whether correspondent's name should be added to our mailing list.
- Submit results under above caption to reach Bureau no later than _____.
- Submit results and recommendations as to whether or not Bureau should comply with request, under above caption, to reach Bureau no later than 6-10-63.

REC'D-READING ROOM
JUN 5 9 30 AM '63

Handwritten initials/signature

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Other: **Bufiles contain nothing identifiable with correspondent.**

Encs (2)

MAILED 25
JUN 11 1963
COMM-FBI

Follow-up made for 6-10-63

NOTE: Correspondent sent in-absence form reply on 6-5-63, no yellow or abstract prepared.

RVA:jf (6)

Sent Via *63 JUN 18 1963* M Per *JM*

MAIL-ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten initials/signature

727 "C" East Orange Grove Boulevard,

 Pasadena, California

May 29, 1963

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It is indeed a rare, though belated, privilege to congratulate you on the Fortieth Anniversary as head of the F.B.I. Words fail to express my gratitude for your great service to America, indeed, the whole world.

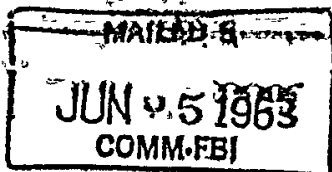
Like many others, I feel sure that God alone has inspired you in your very important task and He knows the extent of your wonderful achievements as head of the F.B.I. I truly believe that you and General McArthur are the two greatest Statesmen of all time.

b6
b7c

Quotations from your inspiring book - "Masters of Deceit" have come to my attention. I should very much appreciate having a copy of my own, autographed by you personally. I would read and re-read it as it certainly bears repetition.

God bless you, and yours, richly, and may He keep you at the helm of the Great Federal Bureau of Investigation, for many, many years to come.

Most Sincerely,



ack
vertical
PERM. REC. UNIT

REC-38 62-104277-2932

June 4, 1963

JUN 4 11 47 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Mrs. [redacted]
East 607 Columbia
Spokane 23, Washington

Dear Mrs. [redacted]

I have received the letter from you and your husband postmarked May 27th and want you to know how much I appreciate your generous comments regarding my administration of the FBI and my book, "Masters of Deceit." It is encouraging to hear from individual citizens who express concern over the problems posed by the communist conspiracy.

I am enclosing material some of which contains suggestions all of us can use in the fight against this deadly menace. Perhaps you will also want to read my new book, "A Study of Communism," which may be available in your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 1
JUN 4 1963
COMM-FBI

[Handwritten signature]

- Enclosures (5)
- Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?
- Deadly Duel
- Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
- My Answer to Communism and Crime
- The Current Communist Threat

NOTE: Neither Mr. nor Mrs. [redacted] is identifiable in Bufiles.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

CJJ:cal (3) [initials]
JUN 11 1963
REC'D COMM-FBI TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7c

TRUE COPY

J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F. B. I.


Dear Mr. Hoover,

It is with heartfelt feelings & the sincerest gratitude that I write to thank you for taking the time to write your book, "Masters of Deceit." I regretfully admit that even though the book was published in 1957, I didn't have the interest to read it until 1963. I hate to admit I had no interest in helping preserve our freedom. Now both my husband David & I are doing all we possibly can to educate our neighbors, and anyone we might come in contact with, just how precious & wonderful our country is. We have both joined a conservative group of Republicans and are now Area Chairmen of 8 precincts under the direction of a very dedicated Wallace Heaton, 5th District City Leader.

The point I'm getting at, is, God Bless You, Mr. Hoover. Maybe someday I can have the privilege of meeting you if you should come out our way. I pray to God the whole nation can be protected by your strength for many years to come. It is a very comforting thought to know we have someone like you using your wisdom and convictions every day to safe guard our security. Please rest assured that Spokane, Washingtons 5th District is behind you all the way.

Again, God Bless You, maybe someone can tell me how our country was so blessed as to have you in such a vital position.

Most respectfully,

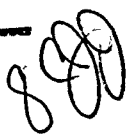

E. 607 Columbia
Spokane 23, Washington

b6
b7c

62-104277-2932

REC-38
EX-101

12 JUN 5 1963



nme, to 6/3/63 cal
ack 6/4/63
WJ/cal

h

J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

It is with heartfelt
feelings & the sincerest gratitude
that I write to thank you
for taking the time to
write your book, "Masters
of Deceit." I regretfully admit
that even though the book
was published in 1957, I
didn't have the interest to
read it until 1963. I hate
to admit I had no interest
in helping preserve our
freedom. Now both my
husband David & I are doing
all we possibly can to
educate our neighbors,

ACK 6/4/63 CTJ/kal 54

and anyone we might come
in contact with, just
how precious & wonderful
our country is we have
both joined a conservative
group of Republicans and
are now Area Chairmen of
8 precincts under the
direction of a very dedicated
Wallace Heaton, 5th District
City Leader.

The point I'm getting at, is,
God Bless you, Mr. Hoover.
Maybe someday I can have
the privilege of meeting you
if you should come out
our way. I pray to God the
whole nation can be protected
by your strength for many
years to come. It is a

very comforting thought to know we have someone like you using your wisdom and convictions every day to safeguard our security. Please rest assured that Spokane, Washington 5th District is behind you all the way.

Again, God Bless You, maybe someone can tell me how our country was so blessed as to have you in such a vital position.

b6
b7c

Most respectfully,

[Redacted Signature]

E. 607 Columbia

Spokane 23, Washington

E. 6.07 Columbia
Spokane 23, Wash.



Postman!!

This letter is very
important to me & I
entrust you to
deliver it safely &
in person with the
utmost speed.
Thank you.

J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Washington
D. C.

CORRESPONDENCE
MAY 31 1963

1 to 6/3/63 cal

b6
b7c

F B I

Date: 5/31/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via Airtel
REC-69 62-104277-293 (Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: SAC, San Antonio

From: Director, FBI

MISS [redacted]
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
BUDED 6/5/63

Enclosed you will find:

- Two copies of self-explanatory communication from captioned individual.
- One copy of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.
- One copy of the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin.
- Other:

Take following action:

- Make discreet inquiries of established sources to determine reputation of captioned individual and/or organization. Under no circumstances should correspondent become aware of our interest.
- Have correspondent interviewed to determine whether correspondent has any information of interest to Bureau.
- Have substance of enclosed communication made available to appropriate local law enforcement officials. Retain copies of this communication in your possession at all times.
- Acknowledge enclosed communication by mailing enclosed Bureau publication or publications to correspondent to address indicated, following your determination of status in law enforcement. If correspondent is not type of person to whom we want to furnish this material, or does not have legitimate interest in law enforcement matters, correspondent should be contacted and informed that our budgetary limitations restrict its distribution and request cannot be granted. Advise Bureau of action taken, together with recommendation as to whether correspondent's name should be added to our mailing list.
- Submit results under above caption to reach Bureau no later than _____
- Submit results and recommendations as to whether or not Bureau should comply with request, under above caption, to reach Bureau no later than 6/5/63.

Other: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

MAY 31 4 01 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
F B I
3 46 PM '63

b6
b7c

MAILED 6
MAY 31 1963

Le M

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (2)

CJJ:cal (6)
JUN 17 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Sent Via _____ M Per _____

Propr. Review

201/5/63

Propr. Review

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

May 31, 1963

REC- 69 62-104277-2933

Miss [redacted]
406 Byrnes Drive
San Antonio, Texas

D.C.

Dear Miss [redacted]

b6
b7c

Your letter was received on May 28, 1963,
and I want to thank you for your interest in writing.

Although Mr. Hoover is not in the city at
this time, you may be sure I will bring your letter to
his attention upon his return. I know he will appreciate,
as I do, the prayers you are offering on our behalf.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

MAY 31 4 01 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

NOTE: Correspondent was not identifiable in Bufiles. The book
-CJJ:lm1 (1) correspondent enclosed is a copy of "Masters of
Deceit."
25(3)

from w/b

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAY 31 1963
MAY 31 2 00 PM '63

FBI
REC'D MAIL ROOM

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten initials]

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(May 28, 1963)

Dear Mrs. Gandy

I am indeed sorry it was not possible for me to visit your office during my recent visit to D. C. Our thoughts and prayers are with you and Mr. Hoover constantly.

Would you please ask him to autograph the accompanying copy of his book. I am forced to close my store June 1, but will keep a complete library and do what I can in this cause.

Sincerely,

[Redacted signature box]

- MR. TOLSON _____
- MR. BELMONT _____
- MR. MOHR _____
- MR. CASPER _____
- MR. CALLAHAN _____
- MR. CONRAD _____
- MR. DELOACH _____
- MR. EVANS _____
- MR. GALE _____
- MR. ROSEN _____
- MR. SULLIVAN _____
- MR. TAVEL _____
- MR. TROTTER _____
- MR. JONES _____
- TELE. ROOM _____
- MISS HOLMES _____
- MRS. METCALF _____
- MISS GANDY _____

Handwritten initials/signature over the routing list.

COPIES 1
FBI
DE LOACH

b6
b7c

COPY:crt

for mentel to SKI, Jan 1963

5/31/63

CJJ/cal

In-abs. reply

5/31/63

CJJ/cal

5-31

*mmh
K*

Liberty Bell Book Shoppe



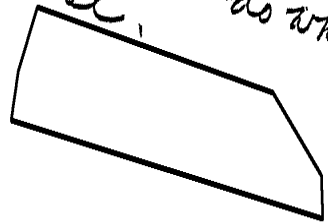
Patriot & Books
2108 N. Main
San Antonio
TE 5-0761

0

Dear Mrs Gandy
I am indeed sorry it was not possible for me to visit your office during my recent visit to D.C. Our thoughts and prayers are with you and Mr. Hoover constantly.

Would you please ask him to autograph the accompanying copy of his book. I am forced to close my store here, but will keep a complete library and do what I can in this cause.

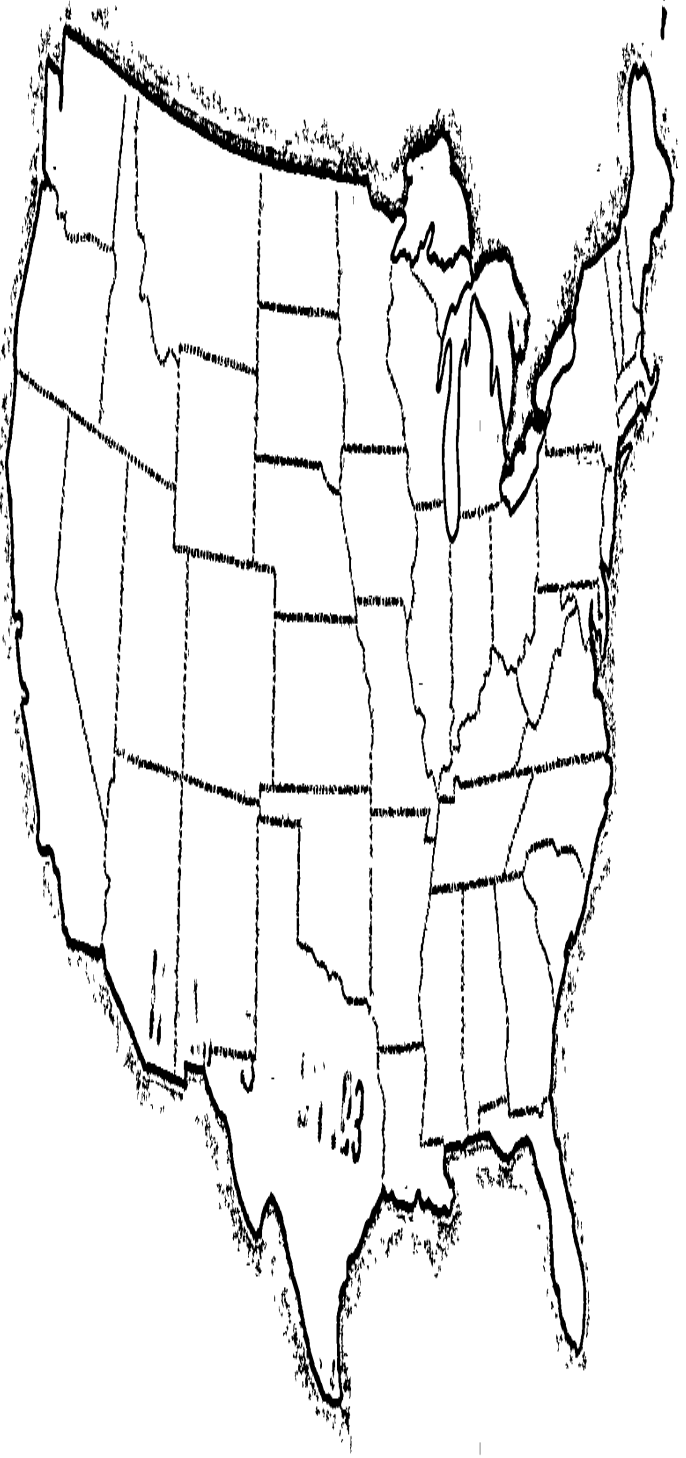
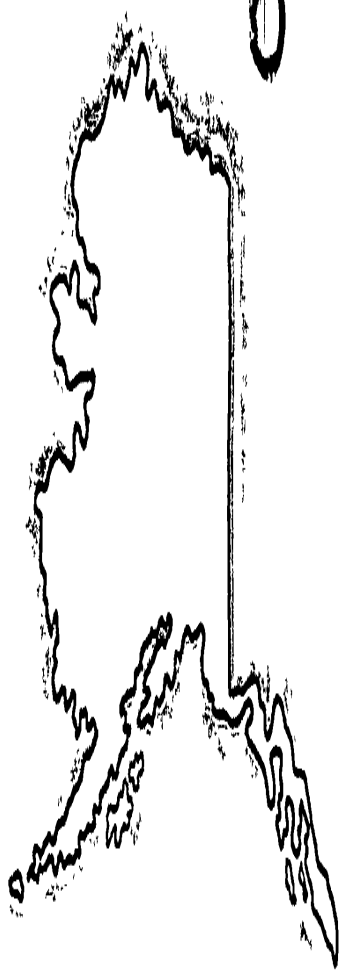
Sincerely,



MAR 28 2 27 PM '63

REC'D-CORR. & TOURS
FBI

b6
b7C



00
00
00

486 Byrnes Dr
San Antonio, Tex



R

Mr J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of
Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Gordy

17 DIRECTOR
MAY 28 1963

b6
b7c

117

62-104277-2933

ENCLOSURE

Recently, in Ruth Millet's column in the Borger News, there was mention of an editor's comment from January, 1963, Journal of Nat'l. Asso. of Women Deans & Counselors. I located this magazine in the library of Incarnate Word College and learned the entire issue was devoted to the role of the counselor in sex behavior and standards. It was interesting to note that this organization is a department of NEA, 1201 16th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C. Subscription for the quarterly is \$5.00 per year, or \$1.25 per copy.

The following are excerpts from this editorial.

C "Crises are inevitable, soul-searching routine and confusion rampant, for sex behavior and sex ethics have become national problems, acknowledged, unsavory and unsolved....the problem for the counselor is the preventive program she may be expected to propose....the following papers (articles in the quarterly) on the physiology, psychology, sociology and ethics of sex can enlarge her vocabulary, introduce her to new concepts and set new dimensions for her perspective.....Controls of the past (fear and authority)((effectiveness)) are waning. Medicine and all science have contributed to this situation and so have sociology and psychology, with new ways of regarding man and his society.....

O "Today we believe that we see a trend in the history of human thinking, a moving away from a prudential (fear & authority) ethic, toward a social ethic (the greatest good of the greatest number)....Is education to be the sole method of inculcating adequate moral standards.....

P Ethical standards were originated somehow by the earliest primitive society and have somehow survived. Our present dilemma stems not so much from disbelief in the findings of social science, nor from a disagreement with general ethical change, but rather from practical difficulties which we foresee for our profession.....We are pushed to the very foreground of these mighty changes.....IT IS THE COUNSELOR NOT THE CLERGYMAN, WHO MUST DEVELOP YOUTH'S CONSCIENCE; IT IS THE EDUCATOR WHO IS CALLED UPON TO TAKE THE LEADING ETHICAL ROLE.....

Y "How many decades will it take to perfect and accelerate our present inadequate methods of teaching good standards of behavior?..... In this transition era between one and another kind of control, how fast can we slough off the old and take on the new? How do we know when it is safe to wipe out the old fears and disapprovals and loosen the hold of authority?"

COLLEGE YOUTH & SEXUAL CONFUSION, by Lester Kirkendall: (article)

"Power of fear evoking threats has been markedly decreased..... Traditional values are being further challenged by extensive cultural intermingling which now involves persons of all races, all nationalities and all the worlds religions."

SEX & THE COLLEGE GIRL, Nora Johnson (Atlantic Monthly, Nov. 1959):

"The fact is that lacking a solid background of Christian ethics, most girls have only a couple of vague rules of thumb to go by, which they cling to beyond all sense and reason, and these contradict each other. One is that anything is alright if you are in love (American dream of love) and the other is that a girl must be respected particularly by the man she wants to marry (ethical view left over from grandma)."

Oct. '61 V. 25, #1 (Testing) Apr. '62, V. 25, #3 (Co-od Residence Halls)
March '49, V. XII, #3, Group Dynamics. (These might be issues you would want to order of the Journal of Nat'l. Asso. of Women Deans..

Familiar cries of combat warn of the dangers of federal control; although numbers increase who refuse to be terrified of their own government.

The real battle involves no such principles. *It is simply, unglamorously, a matter of money.*

The great mass of American people, whose children fill the schools, want more money spent on education—on teachers and facilities and subject matter which they believe, rightly or wrongly, will mean better, richer futures.

Once public education has been made as much a federal responsibility as national defense or national highways, more money than was ever dreamed of will be spent on it. More than ever of the nation's wealth will be taken from those who possess it and spent on the education of the nation's children.

That harsh, impolite economic truth is at the root of the opposition to federal aid to schools.



by
JOHN McCORMALLY
Executive Editor
THE HUTCHINSON NEWS
Hutchinson, Kansas



For Additional Copies of this Pamphlet Write:

**Division of
Federal Relations**

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
1201 SIXTEENTH STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



the root

of opposition





...TO FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION

Young America will go back to school this month against a background of loud and bitter bickering over the future of its schools.

The fight over federal aid to education is, on the surface, a political fight, with spicy dashes of racial prejudice and religious bitterness thrown in.

But under the surface, in reality, it is an economic battle—one of the oldest and hardest fought in this country. It falls in the classic pattern of historic battles between the haves and the have-nots, between those who control the wealth of the land and those who make up its masses.

It is not popular—or even polite—to describe it in these terms. We are all brainwashed from childhood to pretend that the United States has no classes or masses; no sharp and fundamental disagreement between its have minority and have-not majority.

We are all supposed to be of a mold—good, pert, freshly scrubbed Americans, believing that capitalism and free enterprise came down to us on stone tablets from the mountain and that democracy was devised by angels.

But the truth of the matter is that the minority, who are the elite financially and culturally, do not trust democracy very far. They tremble—and with good reason—at what would happen to their wealth and position if the masses ever really could bring the vote of the majority into full play. And they have spent the better part of 200 years devising little ploys (such as the House Rules Committee) to thwart the will of the majority, all the while paying lip service to the word “democracy.”

And on the other hand, the majority, while it admits to something patriotic in the word

“capitalism,” particularly since it has become an antonym of “communism,” nevertheless exerts most of its political energy—and has been doing so since the last century—controlling, curtailing, and transforming capitalism into some forms and stages of socialism.

The first and greatest of these social programs—of channeling the wealth of the nation to the benefit of the masses—is the public school system.

But free public education (radical as the idea was and still is to some untainted patriots), was for a long time no great economic threat. As long as it remained local, it could be controlled. The masses might fill the schools with their children; but the community leaders—its business and professional men—those concerned with preserving the community's wealth, controlled the schools. And they kept them inexpensive.

This meant keeping them, in most cases, inadequate and crowded, with vastly underpaid and sadly undereducated and uninspired teachers. But it was cheap.

But education feeds upon itself. Two generations ago, when utterly uneducated parents sent their children to school they were amazed, overjoyed, and endlessly grateful for the one-room building and \$30 teachers which the local landowners in their magnanimity had provided them.

A generation ago more parents had been through high school and some had been to college and they began to insist, for their children, on fireproof buildings and teachers with degrees and public high schools big enough for everyone.

Now this generation, with vastly improved tastes, wants, in addition, pastel walls and

multipurpose rooms, and foreign language and exceptional child programs, and teachers with two degrees, and public colleges big enough for everyone. And this is anything but cheap. So the fight has developed and grown . . . a fight between the people with the wealth and the people with the kids. And each time wealth won—each time it dug in its heels and threw up a line against more spending—the parents (ably commanded by professional educators) simply went around the end and started the fight all over again, in a larger arena.

When district funds no longer sufficed because some districts were so poor in property and rich in children, the fight was made for county funds—for funneling wealth from the rich districts into the poor ones. And the next move was for the state funds—for funneling the wealth from the rich counties into the poor ones. And now the battle is for federal funds—for funneling the wealth from the rich states into the poor ones.

But the change is more than geographic, more than just a move to larger taxing bases. The method of taxation changed too. The school district is limited to taxing real estate, no longer necessarily a true measure of wealth. But state and nation, with their sales and income taxes, are in much better position to stick the rich.

So the battle goes on. This year, the traditional foes of federal aid, such as the National Association of Manufacturers and National Chamber of Commerce, have been helped by such strange bedfellows as J. Strom Thurmond who is afraid the Negroes will get in and Cardinal Spellman who is afraid the Catholics will be left out.

LOOKING
UNTO
JESUS



Translated from the French of
THEODORE MONOD

By
HELEN WILLIS

BEFORE READING
TURN TO INSIDE BACK COVER

Anyone desiring additional copies of this booklet can secure same by ordering from:

Walter A. White
Care of
Christian Business Men's Club
17 Third Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Single copy — 10 cents.

20 or more — 5 cents.

Postage paid.

SUPPLIED FOR YOUR INFORMATION BY:
UNITED SOCIETY OF METHODIST LAYMEN, 119
P. O. BOX 417, AUSTIN 63, TEXAS

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

....*"Looking unto Jesus"*....
(*Hebrews 12:2*)

Only three words,
but in those three words
is the whole secret of life.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS
in the Scriptures,

to learn there what He is, what He has done, what He gives, what He desires; to find in His character our pattern, in His teachings our instruction, in His precepts our law, in His promises our support, in His person and in His work a full satisfaction provided for every need of our souls.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

·Crucified,

to find in His shed blood our ransom, our pardon, our peace.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

Risen,

to find in Him the righteousness which alone makes us righteous, and permits us, all unworthy as we are, to draw near with boldness, in His Name, to Him who is His Father and our Father, His God and our God.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

Glorified,

to find in Him our Heavenly Advocate completing by His intercession the work inspired by His lovingkindness for our salvation; (*1 Jn. 2:1*) Who even now is appearing for us before the face of God (*Heb. 9:24*), the kingly Priest, the spotless Victim, continually bearing the iniquity of our holy things (*Ex. 28:38*).

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

revealed by the Holy Spirit,

to find in constant communion with Him the cleansing of our sin-stained hearts, the illumination of our darkened spirits, the transformation of our rebel wills; enabled by Him to triumph over all attacks of the world and of the evil one, resisting their violence by Jesus our Strength, and over-

coming their subtilty by Jesus our Wisdom; upheld by the sympathy of Jesus, Who was spared no temptation, and by the help of Jesus, Who yielded to none.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

Who gives repentance

as well as forgiveness of sins (*Acts 5:31*) because He gives us the grace to recognize, to deplore, to confess, and to forsake our transgressions.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

to receive from Him the task and the cross for each day, with the grace which is sufficient to carry the cross and to accomplish the task; the grace that enables us to be patient with His patience, active with His activity, loving with His love; never asking "What am I able for?" but rather: "What is He not able for?" and waiting for His strength which is made perfect in our weakness. (*2 Cor. 12:9.*)

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

to go forth from ourselves and to forget ourselves; so that our darkness may

flee away before the brightness of His face; so that our joys may be holy, and our sorrow restrained; that He may cast us down, and that He may raise us up; that He may afflict us, and that He may comfort us; that He may despoil us, and that He may enrich us; that He may teach us to pray, and that He may answer our prayers; that while leaving us in the world, He may separate us from it, our life being hidden with Him in God, and our behaviour bearing witness to Him before men.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

Who, having returned to the Father's house, is engaged in preparing a place there for us; so that this joyful prospect may make us live in hope, and prepare us to die in peace, when the day shall come for us to meet this last enemy, whom He has overcome for us, whom we shall overcome through Him—so that what was once the king of terrors is today the harbinger of eternal happiness.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

Whose certain return,
at an uncertain time, is from age to age
the expectation and the hope of the faithful

Church, who is encouraged in her patience, watchfulness and joy by the thought that the Saviour is at hand. (*Phil. 4:4, 5:1; 1 Thes. 5:23.*)

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

the Author and the Finisher,

of our faith: that is to say, He Who is its pattern and its source, even as He is its object; and Who from the first step even to the last marches at the head of the believers; so that by Him our faith may be inspired, encouraged, sustained, and led on to its supreme consummation.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

and at nothing else,

as our text expresses it in one untranslatable word (*aphoroontes*), which at the same time directs us to fix our gaze upon Him, and to turn it away from everything else.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

and not at ourselves,

our thoughts, our reasonings, our imaginings, our inclinations, our wishes, our plans;—

UNTO JESUS

and not at the world,

its customs, its example, its rules, its judgments;—

UNTO JESUS

and not at Satan,

though he seek to terrify us by his fury, or to entice us by his flatteries.—Oh! from how many useless questions we would save ourselves, from how many disturbing scruples, from how much loss of time, dangerous dallyings with evil, waste of energy, empty dreams, bitter disappointments, sorrowful struggles, and distressing falls, by looking steadily unto Jesus, and by following Him wherever He may lead us. Then we shall be too much occupied with not losing sight of the path which He marks out for us, to waste even a glance on those in which He does not think it suitable to lead us.

UNTO JESUS

and not at our creeds,

no matter how evangelical they may be. The faith which saves, which sanctifies, and which comforts, is not giving assent to the doctrine of salvation; it is being united to the person of the Saviour. "It is not

enough", said Adolphe Monod, "to know about Jesus Christ, it is necessary to have Jesus Christ". To this one may add that no one truly knows Him, if he does not first possess Him. According to the profound saying of the beloved disciple, it is in the Life there is Light, and it is in Jesus there is Life. (*John 1:4.*)

UNTO JESUS

and not at our meditations and our prayers, our pious conversations and our profitable reading, the holy meetings that we attend, nor even to our taking part in the supper of the Lord. Let us faithfully use all these means of grace, but without confusing them with grace itself; and without turning our gaze away from Him Who alone makes them effectual, when, by their means, He reveals Himself to us.

UNTO JESUS

and not to our position in the Christian Church, to the family to which we belong, to our baptism, to the education which we have received, to the doctrine which we profess, to the opinion which others have formed of our piety, or to the opinion which we have formed of it our-

selves. Some of those who have prophesied in the Name of the Lord Jesus will one day hear Him say: "I never knew you" (*Mat.* 7:22, 23); but He will confess before His Father and before His angels even the most humble of those who have looked unto Him.

UNTO JESUS

and not to our brethren,

not even to the best among them and the best beloved. In following a man we run the risk of losing our way; in following Jesus we are sure of never losing our way. Besides, in putting a man between Jesus and ourselves, it will come to pass that insensibly the man will increase and Jesus will decrease; soon we no longer know how to find Jesus when we cannot find the man, and if he fails us, all fails. On the contrary, if Jesus is kept between us and our closest friend, our attachment to the person will be at the same time less enravelling and more deep; less passionate and more tender; less necessary, and more useful; an instrument of rich blessing in the hands of God when He is pleased to make use of him; and whose absence will be a further blessing, when it may please God to dispense with him, to draw us

even nearer to the only Friend who can be separated from us by "neither death nor life". (*Rom. 8:38-39.*)

UNTO JESUS

and not at His enemies or at our own. In place of hating them and fearing them, we shall then know how to love them and to overcome them.

UNTO JESUS

and not at the obstacles which meet us in our path. As soon as we stop to consider them, they amaze us, they confuse us, they overwhelm us, incapable as we are of understanding either the reason why they are permitted, or the means by which we may overcome them. The apostle began to sink as soon as he turned to look at the waves tossed by the storm; it was while he was looking at Jesus that he walked on the waters as on a rock. The more difficult our task, the more terrifying our temptations, the more essential it is that we look only at Jesus.

UNTO JESUS

and not at our troubles,

to count up their number, to reckon their weight, to find perhaps a certain strange satisfaction in tasting their bitterness. Apart from Jesus trouble does not sanctify, it hardens or it crushes. It produces not patience, but rebellion; not sympathy, but selfishness; not hope (*Rom. 5:3*) but despair. It is only under the shadow of the cross that we can appreciate the true weight of our own cross, and accept it each day from His hand, to carry it with love, with gratitude; with joy; and find in it for ourselves and for others a source of blessings.

UNTO JESUS

and not at the dearest,

the most legitimate of our earthly joys, lest we be so engrossed in them that they deprive us of the sight of the very One Who gives them to us. If we are looking at Him first of all, then it is from Him we receive these good things, made a thousand times more precious because we possess them as gifts from His loving hand, which we entrust to His keeping, to enjoy them in communion with Him, and to use them for His glory.

UNTO JESUS

and not at the instruments,

whatever they may be, which He employs to form the path which He has appointed for us. Looking beyond man, beyond circumstances, beyond the thousand causes so rightly called secondary, let us ascend as far as the first cause,—His will: let us ascend even to the source of this very will,—His love. Then our gratitude, without being less lively towards those who do us good, will not stop at them; then in the testing day, under the most unexpected blow, the most inexplicable, the most overwhelming, we can say with the Psalmist: "I was dumb, I opened not my mouth, because Thou didst it". (*Ps. 39:9.*) And in the silence of our dumb sorrow the heavenly voice will gently reply: "What I do thou knowest not now; but thou shalt know hereafter". (*John 13:7.*)

UNTO JESUS

and not at the interests,

of our cause, of our party, of our church, —still less at our personal interests. The single object of our life is the glory of God; if we do not make it the supreme goal of our efforts, we must deprive ourselves of

His help, for His grace is only at the service of His glory. If, on the contrary, it is His glory that we seek above all, we can always count on His grace.

UNTO JESUS

and not at the sincerity of our intentions, and at the strength of our resolutions. Alas! how often the most excellent intentions have only prepared the way for the most humiliating falls. Let us stay ourselves, not on our intentions, but on His love; not on our resolutions, but on His promise.

UNTO JESUS

and not at our strength.

Our strength is good only to glorify ourselves; to glorify God one must have the strength of God.

UNTO JESUS

and not at our weakness.

By lamenting our weakness have we ever become more strong? Let us look to Jesus, and His strength will communicate itself to our hearts, His praise will break forth from our lips.

UNTO JESUS

and not at our sins,

neither at the source from which they come (*Matt. 15:19*) nor the chastisement which they deserve. Let us look at ourselves, only to recognize how much need we have of looking to Him; and looking to Him, certainly not as if we were sinless; but on the contrary, because we are sinners, measuring the very greatness of the offence by the greatness of the sacrifice which has atoned for it, and of the grace which pardons it. "For one look that we turn on ourselves", said an eminent servant of God (McCheyne) "let us turn ten upon Jesus".—"If it is very sure" said Vinet, "that one will not lose sight of his wretched state by looking at Jesus Christ crucified—because this wretched state is, as it were, graven upon the cross—it is also very sure that in looking at one's wretchedness one can lose sight of Jesus Christ; because the cross is not naturally graven upon the image of one's wretchedness". And he adds "Look at yourselves, but only in the presence of the cross, only through Jesus Christ". Looking at the sin only gives death; looking at Jesus gives life. That which healed the Israelite in the wilderness was not considering his wounds, but

raising his eyes to the serpent of brass.
(*Num. 21:9.*)

UNTO JESUS

and not—do we need to say it?—
at our pretence of righteousness. Ill above
all who are ill is he who believes himself
in health; blind above the blind he who
thinks that he sees (*John 9:41*). If it is
dangerous to look long at our wretchedness
which, is, alas! too real; it is much more
dangerous to rest complacently on imaginary
merits.

UNTO JESUS

and not at the law.

The law gives commands, and gives no
strength to carry them out; the law always
condemns, and never pardons. If we put
ourselves back under the law, we take our-
selves away from grace. In so far as we
make our obedience the means of our salva-
tion, we lose our peace, our joy, our strength;
for we have forgotten that Jesus is the end
of the law for righteousness to every one
that believeth. (*Rom. 10:4.*) As soon as
the law has constrained us to seek in Him
our only Saviour, then also to Him only

belongs the right to command our obedience; an obedience which includes nothing less than our whole heart, and our most secret thoughts, but which has ceased from being an iron yoke, and an insupportable burden, to become an easy yoke and a light burden. (*Matt. 11:30.*) An obedience which He makes as delightful as it is binding, an obedience which He inspires, at the same time as He requires it, and which in very truth, is less a consequence of our salvation than it is a part of this very salvation,—and, like all the rest, a free gift.

UNTO JESUS

and not at what we are doing for Him.

Too much occupied with our work, we can forget our Master,—it is possible to have the hands full and the heart empty. When occupied with our Master, we cannot forget our work; if the heart is filled with His love, how can the hands fail to be active in His service?

UNTO JESUS

and not to the apparent success of our efforts. The apparent success is not the

measure of the real success; and besides, God has not told us to succeed, but to work; it is of our work that He requires an account, and not of our success,—why then concern ourselves with it? It is for us to scatter the seed, for God to gather the fruit; if not today, then it will be tomorrow; if He does not employ us to gather it, then He will employ others. Even when success is granted to us, it is always dangerous to fix our attention on it: on the one hand we are tempted to take some of the credit of it to ourselves; on the other hand we thus accustom ourselves to abate our zeal when we cease to perceive its result, that is to say, at the very time when we should redouble our energy. To look at the success is to walk by sight; to look at Jesus, and to persevere in following Him and serving Him, in spite of all discouragements, is to walk by faith.

UNTO JESUS

and not to the spiritual gifts which we have already received, or which we are now receiving from Him. As to yesterday's grace, it has passed with yesterday's work; we can no longer make use of it, we should

no longer linger over it. As to today's grace given for today's work, it is entrusted to us, not to be looked at, but to be used. We are not to gloat over it as a treasure, counting up our riches, but to spend it immediately, and remain poor, "Looking unto Jesus".

UNTO JESUS

and not at the amount of sorrow that our sins make us experience, or the amount of humiliation which they produce in us. If only we are humiliated by them enough to make us no longer complacent with ourselves; if only we are troubled by them enough to make us look to Jesus, so that He may deliver us from them, that is all that He asks from us; and it is also this look which more than anything else will make our tears spring and our pride fall. And when it is given to us as to Peter, to weep bitterly (*Luke 22:62*) Oh! then may our teardimmed eyes remain more than ever directed unto Jesus; for even our repentance will become a snare to us, if we think to blot out in some measure by our tears those sins which nothing can blot out, except the blood of the Lamb of God.

UNTO JESUS

and not at the brightness of our joy, the strength of our assurance, or the warmth of our love. Otherwise, when for a little time this love seems to have grown cold, this assurance to have vanished, this joy to have failed us—either as the result of our own faithlessness, or for the trial of our faith—immediately, having lost our feelings, we think that we have lost our strength, and we allow ourselves to fall into an abyss of sorrow, even into cowardly idleness, or perhaps sinful complaints. Ah! rather let us remember that if the feelings with their sweetness, are absent, the faith with its strength remains with us. To be able always to be “abounding in the work of the Lord” (*1 Cor. 15:58*) let us look steadily, not at our ever changeable hearts, but at Jesus, who is always the same.

UNTO JESUS

and not at the heights of holiness to which we have attained. If no one may believe himself a child of God so long as he still finds stains in his heart, and stumblings in his life, who could taste the joy of salvation? But this joy is not bought with a

price. Holiness is the fruit, not the root of our redemption. It is the work of Jesus Christ *for* us which reconciles us unto God; it is the work of the Holy Spirit *in* us which renews us in His likeness. The shortcomings of a faith which is true, but not yet fully established, and bearing but little fruit, in no way lessens the fulness of the perfect work of the Saviour, nor the certainty of His unchanging promise, guaranteeing life eternal unto whomsoever trusts in Him. And so to rest in the Redeemer is the true way to obey Him; and it is only when enjoying the peace of forgiveness that the soul is strong for the conflict.—If there are any who abuse this blessed truth by giving themselves over unscrupulously to spiritual idleness, imagining that they can let the faith which they think they have take the place of the holiness which they have not, they should remember this solemn warning of the Apostle Paul, “They that are Christ’s have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts” (*Gal. 5:24*) and that of the Apostle John, “He that saith I know Him, and keepeth not His commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him” (*1 John 2:4*) and that of the Lord Jesus Himself, “Every tree that bringeth not forth good

fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire".
(*Matt. 7:19.*)

UNTO JESUS

and not at our defeats or victories.
If we look at our defeats we shall be cast down; if we look at our victories we shall be puffed up. And neither will help us to fight the good fight of faith (*1 Tim. 6:12*). Like all our blessings, the victory, with the faith which wins it, is the gift of God through our Lord Jesus Christ. (*1 Cor. 15:57*) and to Him is all the glory.

UNTO JESUS

and not at our doubts.

The more we look at them the larger they appear, until they can swallow up all our faith, our strength, and our joy. But if we look away from them to our Lord Jesus, Who is the Truth (*John 14:6*) the doubts will scatter in the light of His presence like clouds before the sun.

UNTO JESUS

and not at our faith.

The last device of the adversary, when he cannot make us look elsewhere, is to turn our eyes from our Saviour to our faith, and

thus to discourage us if it is weak, to fill us with pride if it is strong: and either way to weaken us. For power does not come from the faith, but from the Saviour by faith. It is not looking at our faith, it is "looking unto Jesus".

UNTO JESUS

and it is from Him and in Him that we learn to know, not only without danger, but for the well-being of our souls, what it is good for us to know about the world and about ourselves, our sorrows and our dangers, our resources and our victories: seeing everything in its true light, because it is He who shows them to us, and that only at the time and in the proportion in which this knowledge will produce in us the fruits of humility and wisdom, gratitude and courage; watchfulness and prayer. All that it is desirable for us to know, the Lord Jesus will teach us; all that we do not learn from Him, it is better for us not to know.

LOOKING UNTO JESUS

as long as we remain on the earth,—
unto Jesus from moment to moment, without allowing ourselves to be distracted by

memories of a past which we should leave behind us, nor by occupation with a future of which we know nothing.

UNTO JESUS NOW,

if we have never looked unto Him,—

UNTO JESUS AFRESH,

if we have ceased doing so,—

UNTO JESUS ONLY,

UNTO JESUS STILL,

UNTO JESUS ALWAYS,—

with a gaze more and more constant, more and more confident, "changed into the same image from glory to glory" (2 Cor. 3:18) and thus awaiting the hour when he will call us to pass from earth to Heaven, and from time to eternity,—

The promised hour,
the blessed hour

when at last "we shall be like Him, for we shall see Him as He is" (1 Jno. 3:2).

NONE OF SELF AND ALL OF THEE

Oh, the bitter pain and sorrow
That a time could ever be
When I proudly said to Jesus—
“All of self and none of Thee.”

Yet He found me; I beheld Him
Bleeding on th' accursed tree;
And my wistful heart said faintly,
“Some of self and some of Thee.”

Day by day His tender mercy,
Healing, helping, full and free,
Brought me lower, while I whispered—
“Less of self, and more of Thee!”

Higher than the highest heavens,
Deeper than the deepest sea,
“Lord, Thy love at last has conquered:
None of self and ALL of Thee!”

—THEODORE MONOD.

FAITH

Without faith it is impossible to please God. (Heb. 11:6). "Faith has the twofold power, first of making the unseen real; and second, of receiving the grace and strength of God into the heart. Faith — we cannot say it too often — is the direct vision of the soul. It doesn't reason, it doesn't ask for evidences, it doesn't seek the corroboration of the spies sent forward to explore the land. It is to the spiritual world what the five senses are to things around us. It is even more than this; it is our power of deriving the help of the Unseen to carry out and complete the work of our life. Faith's watchword is — *God is able*. There is no kind of need, trial, persecution, experience, for which faith is not the sufficient answer. It is the master key for every lock of difficulty." — Dr. F. B. Meyer

How do we receive faith? The Bible says; — So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God. (Rom. 10:17). Mr. D. L. Moody said he received greater faith simply by reading God's word.

Do we lack faith? — the remedy is simple, read God's word. Men and women of great faith are those who constantly feed their souls on the bread of life — God's word.

All May be Saved Now

"For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved."
—*Romans 10:13.*

"For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves; it is the gift of God: not of works, lest any man should boast."
—*Ephesians 2:8-9.*

"For God so loved the world that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life."
—*John 3:16.*

Assurance as a Believer

"That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised Him from the dead, thou shalt be saved. For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."
—*Romans 10:9-10.*

"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ."
—*Romans 5:1.*

"But if we walk in the light, as He is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanseth us from all sin."
—*I John 1:7.*

"Verily, Verily, I say unto you, he that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life."
—*John 5:24.*

June 7, 1963

REC-69 62-104277-2934

Miss [redacted]
406 Byrnes Drive
San Antonio, Texas

B IN 1918

Dear Miss [redacted]

Upon my return to the city, I read your letter to Miss Gandy which was received at the FBI on May 28th.

In response to your request, I have auto-graphed your copy of "Masters of Deceit" and am returning it to you under separate cover.

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,

L. Edgar Hoover

JUN 7 9 26 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

1 - San Antonio (94-343)
Reurairtel 6-4-63

V

NOTE: Miss [redacted] was sent a letter over Miss Gandy's signature on 5-31-63 expressing appreciation for both ~~her and~~ the Director for Miss Gandy's prayers. An airtel was sent SAC, San Antonio on 5-31-63 to obtain appropriate background information. SAC, San Antonio advised that nothing derogatory was located and that Miss [redacted] has a good reputation. She is considered as a rabid anticommunist and very pro-American. SAC recommended complying with her request.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

RECORDED

JUN 11 1963

JUN 14 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

F B I

Date: 6/4/63

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (94-343) (RUC)
RE: MISS [REDACTED]
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
BUDED 6/5/63

b6
b7c

Re Bureau airtel 5/31/63.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] related that she operates the Liberty Bell Book Store at 2108 North Main Avenue. She further advised that she sent the Director's book Masters of Deceit to the graduating class of Thomas Jefferson High School in San Antonio and that the books were purchased through a group of women known as Patriot Education Committee.

Records, Retail Merchants Association, checked on 6/3/63 and reflect that Miss [REDACTED] came to San Antonio from Houston, Texas, in 1948 and was placed on record by the Retail Merchants Association in August of 1948 and has continuously resided at 406 Byrnes. Record indicates that she was born in [REDACTED] and in 1948 and 1949 was employed by the Veteran's Administration, in 1954 was an employee at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and in 1959 was an employee of the Internal Revenue Service. Credit rating satisfactory.

San Antonio Police Department has no record.

- ③ - Bureau
- 1 - San Antonio
- CBJ/dte
- (5)

C. G. Wick

RFC-69

62-104277-2934

JUN 5 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

ld

[Handwritten signature]

SA 94-343

On 6/4/63 [redacted] Group Supervisor, Internal Revenue Service, and [redacted] Supervisor of Intelligence Division, Internal Revenue Service, 434 South Main, advised that they were acquainted with Miss [redacted] during her employment with Internal Revenue. [redacted] related she worked under his supervision. Both advised that Miss [redacted] was a good employee, stable, and intelligent. Both advised that she was a rabid anti-communist and very pro-American. [redacted] stated that Miss [redacted] resigned of her own accord and opened the Liberty Bell Book Store on Main Avenue where she sold patriotic books and publications. He stated that she was with Internal Revenue from 1957 to early 1962. Neither knew of anything against her.

b6
b7c

Recommend Bureau comply with request.

June 7, 1963

REC-69

62-104277-2935

JUN 7 11 38 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Mr.
Post Office Box 202
Bethayres, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr.

Your letter postmarked June 4th was received as Mr. Hoover was preparing to leave the city. He asked me to thank you for your comment concerning "Masters of Deceit" and to advise you that since your questions deal with legal matters, you should seek the advice of an attorney of your own choice.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

MAILED 5
JUN 7 1963
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

JH:alk
(3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JUN 14 1963

REC'D MAIL ROOM

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Rec'd

alk

Handwritten signatures and initials

JH

DM

gm

TRUE COPY

Dear Sir,

If it won't trouble you very much I would very much like to have a list of the rights of people under 21 yrs. of age.

Particularly haveing to do with their rights concerning weapons, ammo, etc. and their rights to trials. What is a habeas corpus?

Sincerely,

[Redacted]

P.O. Box 202 Betharyes, Penna.
P.S. I read and enjoyed Masters of Deciet

b6
b7c

Address per envelope:

[Redacted]

P.O. Box, 202
Betharyes Penna.

Betharyes per Postal Guide

h

*TC
6-16-63
JH:alk*

*ack
6-17-63
JH:alk*

REC-69

62-104277-2935

EX-117

JUN 18 1963

JH

me

Dear Sir,

If it won't trouble
you very much, I would
very much like to have
a list of the rights of people
under 21 yrs. of age.

Particularly having to do with
their rights ~~having~~ concerning
weapons, ammo, etc. and their
rights to trials. What is a

habeas corpus?

CORRESPONDENCE
JH

Sincerely,
[Redacted Signature]

TC
6-6-63
all
ack
6-11-63
JH

P.O. Box 202 Belknap, Penna.

nmml
I read and enjoyed Masters of Deceit

b6
b7c

RA



THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

INFORMATION AND PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

Encl-
H
2

June 6, 1963

Dear Miss Gandy:

Pursuant to our telephone conversation of June 3, Miss Harrington and I are forwarding to you via the Library's truck, two copies of Mr. Hoover's Masters of Deceit.

Whenever it is convenient for you to do so we shall be very grateful if you will ask him to inscribe these books to the persons named on the slips attached to the fly leaves.

If you will kindly call me on Code 173, ext. 381 or 203, when the books have been inscribed, I shall be glad to make arrangements to have them picked up.

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted signature box]

ND Bufile
Possibly related
with four carriers
in 1938-39

JUN 10 1963

JUN 10 1963

b6
b7c

Legend cards
and stickers
prepared 6/7/63
FBI

books delivered
6-10-63

ST-102
REC-69

62-104277-2936

JUN 11 1963

miss
mr.
miss
copy
Harrington
nmh
nmh
nmh
nmh

ENCLOSURE
FBI

JUN 14 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

Miss *Gandy*

Please ask Mr. Hoover to inscribe this
copy of his book to my brother, [redacted]

W. B. Boyle

Thank you, [redacted]

62-104277-2936
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7c

Handy
Miss. ~~Comby~~

Please ask Mr. Hoover to inscribe this copy of his
book to my brother, Capt. Paul H. ~~Harrington~~, who *-NI Profile*
recently retired from the U. S. Navy after 30 years'
service, and who is a great admirer of the Director
of the FBI. *e. B. L.*

b6
b7C

Library of Congress
Washi, D.C.

ENCLOSURE

62-104277-2936

REC-52

June 11, 1963

62-104277-2937

Mrs. [redacted]
Apartment "C"
727 East Orange Grove Boulevard
Pasadena, California

Mrs. [redacted]

b6
b7c

Dear Mrs. [redacted]

Upon my return to the city, I read your letter of May 29th and want to thank you for your kind remarks on the occasion of my Anniversary as Director of the FBI. The warm sentiments you expressed are deeply appreciated.

With respect to your request, we have no supply of "Masters of Deceit" here at FBI Headquarters. If you will send a copy to me, I will autograph it for you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC'D-READING ROOM
JUN 11 2 59 PM '63

MAILED 30
JUN 11 1963
COMM-FBI

1 - Los Angeles (94-1166)
Reurairtel 6/7/63

NOTE: Since Bufiles contained no references identifiable with correspondent, she was sent an in-absence form reply on 6/5/63 and the field was instructed to make appropriate inquiries by airtel of the same date. SAC Los Angeles advised nothing derogatory was located, and he recommended complying with the request.

RVA:mih (4)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

REC'D MAIL ROOM
JUN 11 3 10 PM '63

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

RWA

FBI

Date: 6/7/63

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (94-1166) *0 Masters of Deceit*
RE: Mrs. [redacted] aka [redacted]
Pasadena, California
Attention: Research, Correspondence,
and Tours

Re Bureau Airtel to Los Angeles, 6/5/63.

Records, Retail Merchants Credit Association, Los Angeles PD, and Los Angeles Sheriff's Office, Los Angeles, checked this date with negative results.

Pasadena Retail Merchants Association and records Pasadena PD negative. Los Angeles Office indices negative.

Pasadena City Directory reflects Mrs. [redacted] as widow of [redacted] City directories back to 1951 show same information and was widow at that time. Residences as stated verified.

As there is no reason to preclude compliance with her request, recommend Bureau comply.

b6
b7c

3 - Bureau
1 - Los Angeles

JAN:ML
(4)

EX-109 REC-52

62-104277-2937

JUN 10 1963

*mmml let to Seluss
6/11/63
RVA/val*

CORRESPONDENCE

56 JUN 14 1963
Approved: *[Signature]*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FBI

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC-58 62-104277-2938

Date: 6-14-63

Transmit the following in

(Type in plain text or code)

EX-114

Airtel

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: SAC, Newark

From: Director, FBI

ELIZABETH C. HOAR, JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

b6
b7c

RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)

BUDED 6-19-63

Enclosed you will find:

- Two copies of self-explanatory communication from captioned individual.
- One copy of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.
- One copy of the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin.
- Other:

Take following action:

- Make discreet inquiries of established sources to determine reputation of captioned individual and/or organization. Under no circumstances should correspondent become aware of our interest.
- Have correspondent interviewed to determine whether correspondent has any information of interest to Bureau.
- Have substance of enclosed communication made available to appropriate local law enforcement officials. Retain copies of this communication in your possession at all times.
- Acknowledge enclosed communication by mailing enclosed Bureau publication or publications to correspondent to address indicated, following your determination of status in law enforcement. If correspondent is not type of person to whom we want to furnish this material, or does not have legitimate interest in law enforcement matters, correspondent should be contacted and informed that our budgetary limitations restrict its distribution and request cannot be granted. Advise Bureau of action taken, together with recommendation as to whether correspondent's name should be added to our mailing list.
- Submit results under above caption to reach Bureau no later than
- Submit results and recommendations as to whether or not Bureau should comply with request, under above caption, to reach Bureau no later than

MAILED 30
JUN 14 1963
COMM-FBI

JUN 14 2 33 PM '63
REC'D - READING ROOM

JUN 15 4 15 PM '63
RECEIVED CHECKED

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosure 2 (2)

See next page

Follow-up made for 6-19-63.
RVA:nlb (6)

In finance form sent abstract or yellow prepared

JUL 15 1963

JUL 10 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to SAC, Newark

Re: ELIZABETH C. HOAR, [REDACTED]

Bufiles contain no references identifiable with Miss Hoar. Make discreet inquiries of established sources to determine her reputation. Under no circumstances should she become aware of our interest.

[REDACTED] is a former Special Agent, EOD 11-3-47, resigned 5-20-54 services satisfactory. Overall relations have been cordial, but you should review your files to determine current relationship.

b6
b7c

NOTE: In June, 1962, we had a misunderstanding with [REDACTED] over the submission of Identification name checks. The matter, however, was resolved by correspondence. Bufiles indicate no contact since that time.



State of New Jersey

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND PUBLIC SAFETY

ARTHUR J. SILLS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

DIVISION OF LAW
BUREAU OF SECURITIES
744 BROAD STREET
NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY
MARKET 3-7688

THEODORE I. BOTTER
FIRST ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

DAVID F. CONROY
CHIEF

June 11, 1963

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Chief, Federal Bureau of
Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I was recently honored by being invited, as a guest, to a Testimonial for a Miss Elizabeth C. Hoar who was retiring after 50 years as a member of the Board of Education of Jersey City.

Most of Miss Hoar's tenure was as a Principal of a grammar school. Many of her assignments were in the handling of children of broken families, emotionally disturbed and potential "juvenile delinquents".

She has been, and continues to be, one of your greatest admirers, and has always had the greatest respect and admiration for the Bureau. On the occasion of her retirement, she asked me if I would be good enough, on my next trip to Washington, to personally request you to autograph your book MASTERS OF DECEIT, which I am taking the liberty of forwarding under separate cover to be autographed by you. Miss Hoar's reputation and devotion to one of our most important professions speaks for itself. She would consider it a great honor if you would fulfill this request. Since I am well aware of your very busy schedule, and uncertain of my own, I thought that this would be the best manner in which to fulfill Miss Hoar's request.

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Evans
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

EXP. PROC.
26 JUN 12 1963

MAILED 30
JUN 14 1963
COMM-FBI

EX-714

REC-58

62-104277-2938

JUN 12 1963

CORRESPONDENCE
PERS. REC. UNIT

A 14

*Rec'd office
Div 5-12-63*

*15 15 21 1963
add to file
RVA: rls
6/14/63
enc. to file
RVA: rls
6/14/63*

Key...

She has suggested, if you see fit, the following inscription:

"June, 1963--To:--Miss Elizabeth C. Hoar with best wishes from One American to another--signed: J. Edgar Hoover".

If you care to return the book to me, I will see that she receives it. However, if you care to forward it directly to her the address is 10 Huron Avenue, Jersey City 6, New Jersey, Apartment 4H.

Thank you for your anticipated cooperation and your anticipated consideration of this request and again be assured of my continued cooperation in matters of mutual interest.

Kindest personal regards--

Sincerely yours,

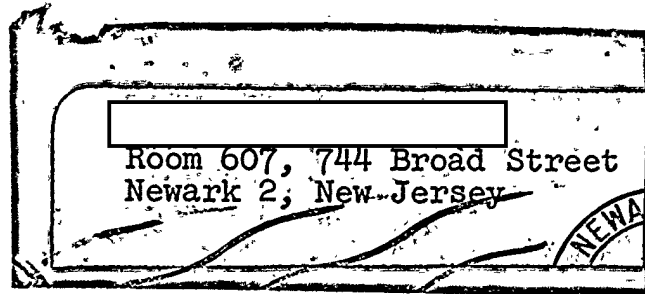


b6
b7c

C/t

ad

ad



b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/6/63

FROM : SAC BALTIMORE (94-382) C

SUBJECT: HOWARD E. ROW
Assistant Superintendent
State of Delaware Department
of Public Instruction
Research (Crime Records

Delaware

Re Baltimore letter to Bureau dated 5/6/63:

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of Dr. ROW's manuscript, "The Challenge of our Times". These copies were furnished by Dr. ROW on 5/27/63.

OMASTERS OF DECEIT

~~EXP. PROC.~~

1 dr - Bureau (Enc. 2)
1 - Baltimore
FLP:dgr
(3)

1 enclosure detailed in Crime Research file 5/11/63

*1 enclosure defunct
Contract account
6/11/63 not to serial
6/10/63 &*

2 ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

EX-115 62-1042-2939

REC-84 JUN 11 1963

CRIME RESEARCH

Frisk

*copies to La Touche
5/4/63
6-11-63*

*Balti 6/17/63
54 JUL 11 1963*



750

150



ENCLOSURE
62-104277-2939

STATE OF DELAWARE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
GEORGE R. MILLER, JR., State Superintendent

the 
Challenge
of our
 Times
DEMOCRACY
Faces COMMUNISM

HOWARD E. ROW, Assistant Superintendent

AUTHORSHIP - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This publication is presented under the direction of the Delaware State Department of Public Instruction and has no single author. It must be obvious, however, that such a document cannot be written by an entire committee of fifteen persons.

The Committee on the Study of Materials for Teaching About Communism was responsible for the general policy concerning the direction of the document. The chairman of the committee was responsible for the administrative detail of implementing that policy.

The first major assignment of the total committee was to determine the general educational and philosophical direction that the document should take. Initial written presentations, setting forth the main principles to be involved, were made by: *Dr. Marshall Knappen, Dr. David H. Shelton, Jr., J. Hershey Keene and Dr. H. L. Klopping.*

The first draft of the teaching outline was prepared by *Miss Dorothy Allen, Mr. J. Hershey Keene, Mr. James Owen and Mr. Matthew Sullivan.* These persons were given two days of release time from their public school assignments under the authority of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and with the approval of the superintendents of their respective school districts. It was this outline that became the working paper for all future activities of the committee. If one were to single out authors of this document, these four persons would be so named.

In the summer of 1962, *Messrs. Keene, Owen and Sullivan* were granted fellowships by the Delaware School Auxiliary Association to attend the Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda at the University of Southern California. In this institute, a further study of the outline with the addition of the teacher and student bibliographical materials and teaching helps was made.

All of the work relative to the very helpful glossary was prepared by *Dr. H. L. Klopping*, whose personal background and experiences in his native Holland during World War II, along with his extended interest in and research on the topic, eminently qualified him for such a task.

A preliminary edition of *The Challenge of Our Times: Democracy Faces Communism* was tried in pilot situations in seven junior and senior high schools in November, 1962. These studies were still in progress at press time and will, it is hoped, serve a dual purpose: first, provide a testing period of the material and second, provide the basis for later case studies that may be of assistance to other teachers.

State of Delaware



Department of
Public Instruction

THE CHALLENGE OF OUR TIMES:
DEMOCRACY FACES COMMUNISM

A Teaching Outline

George R. Miller, Jr.
State Superintendent of Public Instruction

Howard E. Row
Assistant State Superintendent, Secondary Education
Chairman - Committee on the Study of Materials for
Teaching About Communism

Dover, Delaware
1963

Bulletin No. 30-63

FOREWORD

In the summer of 1961 the State Superintendent of Public Instruction received approval from the State Board of Education for the appointment of an advisory committee to designate (1) the basic principles and attitudes which should be emphasized in the teaching of patriotism and citizenship in the Delaware public schools and (2) the facts which should be taught about Communism and its threat to the American way of life.

This manual is the work of that advisory committee under the capable leadership of Dr. Howard E. Row of the State Department staff. The general and specific objectives of the materials are clearly set forth, together with comprehensive outlines for both teacher and pupil activities, and a most carefully screened bibliography. To aid further the pupil's understanding a valuable glossary has been added.

There is no claim that the materials presented are either the "last word" or necessarily complete, which state can never be attained in these times of sudden and dramatic change. The contents do, however, represent the combined thinking of committee members who are particularly knowledgeable about democracy and the challenges of Communism and other ideologies to democratic tenets. Three teacher members of the committee were awarded scholarships to study at the Research Institute of Communist Strategy and Propaganda at the University of Southern California during the summer of 1962. Invaluable suggestions from these experiences are to be found throughout this document.

It is the Department's purpose that, after a trial period in certain selected high schools, these materials will become an integral part of the social studies program in every high school in the State. This trial approach is required in order to refine the study materials through actual use. That the materials cannot be introduced simultaneously into all schools is predicated upon the fact that too few teachers have adequate training in this area and few training facilities are available.

Certainly, this pamphlet in and of itself has no value whatsoever. Only as it is used consistently and intelligently by the classroom teacher will the value of these materials become evident. And, if from the study process our boys and girls emerge with a sense of rededication to democratic ideals and with an alertness to and an awareness of the alternatives that are being proposed, the hours of study and effort put into the preparation and testing of these materials will have been well spent.

George R. Miller, Jr.
State Superintendent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION TO THE TEACHER	4
GENERAL OBJECTIVES	5
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	6
I AMERICAN DEMOCRATIC IDEALS AND PRACTICES	7
II ORIGIN AND IDEOLOGICAL BASIS FOR MODERN COMMUNISM ACCORDING TO THE COMMUNISTS	13
III COMPARISON OF THE CONCEPTS AND PRACTICES OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY AND COMMUNISM	20
IV THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO COMBAT COMMUNISM	26
GLOSSARY OF COMMUNIST DOUBLE TALK	31
BIBLIOGRAPHY	39
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FILMS	46

INTRODUCTION TO THE TEACHER

The materials presented herein are intended as a suggested teaching outline for those teachers in Delaware who plan to present a unit or to enrich units in other subjects on the general subject of the challenge of Communism to our American democracy.

These materials, adaptable for junior or senior high school, have been used in pilot situations in which the time allowance has varied from six weeks for a concentrated presentation in one instance, nine weeks for a short course in another, or the entire school year for enrichment of Social Studies programs in still other cases.

Each topic presented in this outline was carefully weighed for its value in reinforcing the American point of view or in pointing out the challenge of Communism. It is the feeling of the committee presenting this document that it includes basic materials to which modifications may be made and to which additions should certainly be made.

If the unit or enrichment concerning the objectives and functions of Communism is presented as a part of a course in the history of the United States, or immediately following such a course, then the section entitled "Democratic Ideals and Practices" might be passed over very quickly or deleted provided, however, that all of the topics in Section I, which are important to later discussions, have been adequately studied.

GENERAL OBJECTIVES

- I. To reinforce our students' understanding and appreciation of American democracy
- II. To educate our students to the nature of the Communist challenge and its possible effect on our lives
- III. To educate our students to the strengths and weaknesses of these two conflicting systems in order to point out the menace of Communism and establish the merits of our society
- IV. To develop in the student an awareness of his responsibility to combat Communism using methods appropriate to our democratic ideals

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

- I. A. To survey the personal, social, and political rights and responsibilities of the American citizen under the Constitution and how they came into being
B. To emphasize the economic advantages to the individual in our free capitalistic economy
- II. To define the theory and aims of Communism
- III. A. To show how the practice of Communism differs from the communist theory
B. To contrast the concepts and practices of daily living under the two systems
C. To evaluate the degree to which the Communists have succeeded in spreading their ideology
D. To help students recognize the methods used by the Communists to achieve their end—such as: propaganda, infiltration, subversion, and force
- IV. A. To stress the fundamental importance of the belief in the worth and dignity of the individual under the democratic system
B. To create in the minds of the students a desire to practice the principles of our democracy
C. To emphasize for the student that the Communist challenge is a fact of our day, that it will be with us for some time and that it is not a passing phase of this generation
D. To make clear that every citizen as an individual has a responsibility actively to combat Communism

I. AMERICAN DEMOCRATIC IDEALS AND PRACTICES *

A. Old World Beginnings

1. The Judeo-Christian heritage
 - a. Dignity and worth of the individual
 - b. Social responsibility ("love thy neighbor as thyself")
 - c. Freedom's dependence on knowledge ("Know the truth, and the truth shall make you free")
 - d. The importance of women, children, and the home (family)
 - e. The Mosaic law
2. Greek philosophers and the Athenian city-state
3. Roman law
4. French and English philosophers: Locke, Montesquieu, Voltaire, Rousseau, the Mills, Milton
5. Our British birthright
 - a. The Magna Carta
 - b. Model Parliament
 - c. Petition of Right and Toleration Act
 - d. Habeas Corpus Act
 - e. Bill of Rights
 - f. Colonial charters

B. Colonial Roots of American Democracy

1. The Virginia House of Burgesses: colonial assemblies vs. royal governors
2. The Mayflower Compact: government by consent of the governed
3. Roger Williams and Rhode Island, the Maryland Toleration Act, the Quaker colonies: the struggle for religious liberty (The Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom: separation of church and state)

(*) This is the content suggested for use in fulfilling the first objective: *To reinforce our students' understanding and appreciation of American democracy.*

4. The Fundamental Orders of Connecticut: a written constitution of government
5. New England town meetings and county government in the South: participation at the local level
6. ~~The Old Deluder Law: free, public education~~
7. John Peter Zenger's trial: freedom of the press
8. The Albany Plan of Union: a proposal for united action on a common problem
9. The Stamp Act Congress: united action on a common problem
10. The First and Second Continental Congresses: drifting into democracy
 - a. Jefferson and the Declaration of Independence
 - (1) All men are created equal
 - (2) They possess unalienable rights: life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness
 - (3) Governments exist to secure these rights
 - (4) Governments exist by the consent of the governed
 - (5) People have right to change and replace governments which fail to serve these ends (cf. A. Lincoln—"government of the people, by the people, and for the people")
 - b. Dickinson and the Articles of Confederation
11. American writers, speakers, and philosophers: Otis, the Adamses, Henry, Dickinson, Paine, Washington, Jefferson, Hamilton, Madison, Jay and Mason
12. The Constitution of the United States: "a federal republic of the democratic type"
 - a. Statement of purposes (preamble)
 - (1) "We the people of the United States . . ."
 - (2) "form a more perfect union"
 - (3) "establish justice"
 - (4) "insure domestic tranquility"

- (5) "promote the general welfare"
- (6) "secure the blessings of liberty . . ."

- b. Federal republic of limited (delegated) powers with remaining powers reserved to states or to the people; representative democracy rather than pure democracy; republican form of government guaranteed to states
- c. Separation of powers and check and balance system designed to prevent monarchy or dictatorship
- d. Government of laws, not men; flexibility of the Constitution and the law
- e. Popular suffrage limited to choice of Representatives to Congress by adult, male, propertied electorate
- f. Rule of majority; rights of minority protected against tyranny or majority
- g. Military establishment subordinate to civilian control
- h. Taxation by the peoples' representatives
- i. No religious test for public office
- j. Writ of habeas corpus guaranteed

C. Expanding Concepts of Democracy

- 1. Democracy as a process for making political decisions: political and civil rights
 - a. State constitutions rewritten and amended
 - b. The Bill of Rights provides
 - (1) Separation of church and state; freedom of religion
 - (2) Freedom of speech and of the press
 - (3) Right of assembly and petition for redress of grievances
 - (4) Protection against unreasonable search or seizure
 - (5) Trial by jury; rights of persons accused and/or convicted of crime
 - c. Other amendments provide
 - (1) Citizenship by birth (or naturalization)
 - (2) Protection against deprivation of life, liberty (involuntary servitude prohibited), or property without due process of law

- (3) Just compensation for property taken for public use
 - (4) Equal protection under the laws
 - (5) Safeguards of citizens' privileges: State laws may not reduce privileges or immunities of U. S. citizens
 - (6) Right to vote granted regardless of race or sex
 - (7) Direct election of U. S. Senators
 - d. Free, open elections using secret ballot; popular election of Presidential electors
 - e. Development of two-party system, primaries, and national nominating conventions brings ordinary citizen closer to decision-making process
2. Democracy as a system of goals and values: social rights
- a. Freedom of access to information
 - b. Universal education
 - c. Equal opportunity for growth and development, the chance to achieve distinction
 - d. Freedom of choice (employment, housing, buying, etc.)
 - e. Right of special interest groups to organize and work for private ends
 - f. Right to a measure of security: against unemployment, sickness, or old age
 - g. Freedom of movement
- D. Spread of Western Democratic Ideals in the New World and the Old
- 1. The French and German republics; constitutional monarchy and Republic of Italy
 - 2. Peaceful revolution in Canada and bloody revolutions in Latin America
 - 3. The Republics of China, the Philippines, and India; constitutional monarchy of Japan
 - 4. The new African republics; Indonesia
- E. Rise of the "Peoples' Democracies": U.S.S.R., Eastern European satellites, Red China, Yugoslavia, Cuba
- 1. Differ from American democratic ideal at crucial points

- a. Social goals (rights) can be achieved without civil or political rights
- b. Significant distinctions between state and society disappear; private associations do not exist; total life of community absorbed by state ("totalitarian")
- c. No practical limitation (constitutional provisions notwithstanding) on the power of the state or its leader
- d. Disregard for individual rights: man has no "unalienable rights"

SUGGESTED READING (From the Bibliography)

TEACHERS AND PUPILS

Because the content in this area is based on materials usually taught in the regular required social studies courses (United States history, world history, civics, American government, economics, or P.O.D.) in Delaware secondary schools, no attempt is made here to suggest specific textbooks. It is assumed that materials already available in the school will be used by teachers and pupils.

The following titles, which are listed in the bibliography because of the material they contain about Communism, also contain one or more chapters concerning American democratic ideals and practices.

Colegrove, Kenneth. *Democracy Versus Communism*
Ebenstein, William. *Two Ways of Life: The Communist Challenge to Democracy*

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES

1. Take the class on a field trip to one or more of the historic places in which this area abounds: Dover, the Hagley Museum, Philadelphia and Valley Forge, Baltimore-Annapolis-Washington, Williamsburg. Colonial Williamsburg in particular offers special student tours which cover much of this material and are designed for either junior or senior high school pupils. Arrangements must be made in writing several weeks in advance. Rates from September to March are quite low.

2. Attend an open meeting where some public issue is under consideration:
3. Use recordings (phonograph or tape) and films available from several sources in Delaware. The following tapes are also available in the Freedom Series from the Campus Library*: *American Institutions of Freedom; Ideologies and Democracy; American History, Volumes I and II.*

SUGGESTED WAYS OF EVALUATING OUTCOMES

1. Have pupils prepare a notebook of clippings from current newspapers illustrating American rights and responsibilities in practice. Ask them to include any violations of these rights (or neglect of responsibilities) they happen to run across.
2. Prepare a school corridor display based on any of the five major parts of this outline of content or all of them.
3. Have the pupils assume that they are Richard M. Nixon engaged in the "Kitchen Debate" with Khrushchev (see Nixon, *Six Crises*, available in a Cardinal Edition from Pocket Books, Inc.) or a P.O.W. interviewer in Korea talking with an American soldier who has been subjected to "brain-washing"; and ask them to prepare a defense of American democratic ideals and practices to be used in response to the points which might be raised by Khrushchev or the P.O.W.
4. Administer the SRA "Principles of Democracy Test."

(*) The Campus Library (Available from Campus World, Inc., 3757 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, California)

II. ORIGIN AND IDEOLOGICAL BASIS FOR MODERN COMMUNISM ACCORDING TO THE COMMUNISTS *

- A. Communism in the distant past
- B. The rise of capitalist ideas to dominance
- C. Successes and failures of early 19th century capitalism
- D. The European political situation in the early 19th century
- E. Early 19th century socialist protests
- F. Emergence of Marxism as "scientific socialism"
 - 1. Economic interpretation of history
 - 2. Dynamics of historical change—the class struggle
 - 3. Nature and basis of class struggle under capitalism
 - 4. Economic exploitation under capitalism
 - a. Internal
 - b. External—imperialism
 - 5. The ultimate collapse of capitalism described in doctrine of recurrent economic crisis under the capitalist system
 - 6. Violent overthrow of the existing (Capitalistic) system
 - 7. Establishment of the dictatorship of the proletariat and of socialism and "from each according to his ability; to each in accordance with his work." These are regarded as purely transitional stages
 - 8. Establishment of Communism ("from each according to his ability, to each according to his needs") and withering away of the state, (pre-history ends and history begins)

(*) This is the content suggested for use in fulfilling the second objective: *To educate our students to the nature of the Communist challenge and its possible effect on our lives.*

G. Post-Marx-development of communist and socialist ideas

1. Marxism as modified by Lenin

- a. Developed practical methods of establishing Marxism (the science of conspiracy)
- b. Replaced the dictatorship of the proletariat by the dictatorship of the vanguard of the proletariat, the vanguard being the Communist party which consists of fanatical professional revolutionaries
- c. Organized the party on the basis of the principle of "Democratic Centralism"

2. Growth of western democratic socialism

- a. Evolutionary instead of revolutionary
- b. Reliance on democratic procedures
- c. Retention of individual liberties
- d. Emergence of mixed economies
 - (1) England
 - (2) Scandinavia

3. Similarities and contrasts between Marxism-Leninism and democratic "Western socialism"

H. Russian Communism: Development

1. Pre-revolutionary conditions in Russia
2. Growth of demands for political and economic freedom
3. Russia's involvement in World War I
4. The Revolution of 1917
5. The period of "war communism" — Bolshevism's struggle for life
6. The period of "New Economic Policy"—consolidation of Bolshevik control
7. The rise of Stalin to absolute power
8. Stalin's death and successors—the intermittent "thaw"

I. Russian Communism: Present reality*

1. Marxism-Leninism as pseudo-religion
 - a. Dogmatic acceptance of tenets
 - b. Wide extension of applicability
 - c. Acceptance of anything as moral which is consistent with Marxist-Leninist theory
 - d. Use of remote "moral" ends to justify immoral means
 - e. Opposition to other religions

2. Communism as a political system
 - a. Structure of Soviet Government
 - b. Structure of Communist party
 - c. Functions of electoral process
 - d. Role of the Communist Party
 - (1) Parallels and dominates government structure
 - (2) Party decisions become government decrees
 - (3) Party membership restricted and regulated
 - (4) Preparation and training for party membership long and arduous
 - (5) Party demands unquestioning obedience
 - (6) Party members expected to "police" rest of society
 - (7) The collective (e. g. Communist Youth Organization or trade union) performs the function of "big brother"
 - e. Extension of political control to social and cultural spheres

(*) Be attentive to duplication or overlap between this item and Part I, E, Rise of "Peoples' Democracies" on page 10.

J. Communism as an economic system

1. Merger of political and economic systems
2. State ownership of natural resources and means of production
3. Comprehensive planning of economic activity
4. Great emphasis on rapid growth of total output
5. Willingness to sacrifice standard of living to military and industrial potential (Khrushchev's speech June 2, 1962)
6. Over-all record more successful in industrial and military sectors, less successful in agriculture and provision of a better life for Russians

K. Communism as a tyranny of state over the individual

1. Individual rights exist only *within* the goals and procedures of Marxism-Leninism and are secondary in importance
2. No right of individual is safe from capriciously conceived interest of state; constitutional guarantees are safe only when no conflict of individual and state is involved
3. All methods of propaganda and thought control are to be employed in building a new race of "Soviet men"
 - a. Present day human nature is incompatible with communism. During the transitional stage called Socialism man must therefore be re-made so that he will fit into the Communist system
 - b. The making of communist man (a fully compliant and controllable number) requires molding the thinking of all people living in communist dominated areas, through control of mass media, education, and censorship of news. This control is exerted not only over political and economic matters but over all facets of life; for example, science, religion and art

4. Freedom of thought and access to outside information occasionally permitted but not considered a right

L. Communism as a world-wide challenge

1. Spread of Communism to Eastern Europe and the Balkans
2. Spread of Communism to China
3. Spread of Communism to Cuba
4. Communism actively threatens all other countries
 - a. Communist parties organized in almost every nation
 - (1) Openly or underground where outlawed
 - (2) Owe full allegiance to Moscow (or Peiping)
 - (3) Work for universal Communist system as directed from Communist power centers
 - b. Russian policy aimed at attracting adherents abroad especially in underdeveloped nations
 - (1) Propagandistic publicizing of rapid Russian economic, military and technological progress
 - (2) Skillful use of ideological appeal of Marxism-Leninism
 - (3) Exploitation of issues of "colonialism" and race prejudice
 - (4) Encouragement of internal strife and revolution
 - (5) Use of trade and economic aid as political weapons
 - c. Free resort to subversion within other nations
 - (1) Enlistment of support of non-Communist but dissident groups
 - (a) Infiltration and undermining of free organizations and institutions
 - (b) Communist-front organizations
 - (2) Disorganization and disruption of normal political, economic, and social processes
 - (3) Incitement to open rebellion

- d. Communists engage in the protracted conflict both in place and time (willingness to concede now in order to advance later)

SUGGESTED READING (From the Bibliography)

TEACHER

Carew-Hunt, R. N.	<i>The Theory and Practice of Communism</i>
Charques, Richard D.	<i>Short History of Russia</i>
Dallin, David J.	<i>The Real Soviet Russia</i>
Dutton, E. G.	<i>What is Communism?</i>
Fischer, John	<i>Why They Behave Like Russians</i>
Lippmann, Walter	<i>The Communist World and Ours</i>
Nolan, William A.	<i>Communism Versus the Negro</i>
Novack, Jos.	<i>The Future is Ours, Comrade</i>
Novack, Jos.	<i>No Third Path</i>
Overstreet, H. & B.	<i>The War Called Peace</i>
Seton-Watson, Hugh	<i>From Lenin to Khrushchev</i>
Seton-Watson, Hugh	<i>The East European Revolution</i>
Strauss & Hupe	<i>Protracted Conflict</i>

PUPILS

Ebenstein, William	<i>Two Ways of Life</i>
Hoover, J. Edgar	<i>Masters of Deceit</i>
Hudson, G. F. et al	<i>The Sino-Soviet Dispute</i>
Nager, N. H. & Katel, Jacques	<i>Conquest Without War</i>
Readers Digest Service, Inc.	<i>Communism Menace to Freedom</i>
Swearingen, Rodger	<i>The Communist World</i>

FILMSTRIPS

<i>Behind the Iron Curtain</i>	Current Affairs Filmstrips
<i>Cracks in the Soviet Empire</i>	New York Times
<i>Dealing with Russia</i>	Filmstrip House
<i>Shadow on the Kremlin</i>	New York Times

FILMS

<i>Communism</i>	United World Films
<i>Communism</i>	Coronet Films
<i>Nightmare in Red</i>	Audio-Visual Aids Library
<i>The Soviet Union and People</i>	Coronet Films

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES

1. Bring in a speaker who has been to Russia to make observations in his field.
2. Arrange for a trip to the Soviet Embassy.
3. Assign for research and discussion the consideration of the status of the following economic factors under communism: ownership of property, ownership of capital, competition, and government's relation to business.
4. Appoint a committee to gather from the published reports of statements by Communist officials and from the Communist press examples of attempts to discredit respected traditions, organizations, and institutions.
5. Conduct a mock Russian election.
6. Invite a speaker to discuss the American economic system.

SUGGESTED WAYS OF EVALUATING OUTCOMES

1. Have your opinions of Communism and the Soviet Union changed since studying this unit?
2. Write a short essay on "What Democracy Means to Me."
3. Compare communist definitions of such terms as democracy, freedom, individual rights, socialism, etc., with the commonly accepted definitions in the free world.

III. COMPARISON OF THE CONCEPTS AND PRACTICES OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY AND COMMUNISM *

A. The Individual

1. In the American democratic state
 - a. There is substantial individual freedom of the mind and access to a wide variety of information and points of view
 - b. Respect for the individual is an accepted ideal
 - c. The individual has certain rights and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution and its amendments, such as freedom of speech and press, and is assured a fair trial
 - d. The individual's rights and freedoms are protected by due process of law and an independent court system

2. In a Communist state
 - a. The Party establishes authority over the mind and sources of information
 - b. The individual's importance is contingent upon his value to the state
 - c. The individual has only those rights yielded to him by the state, these rights also being subject to withdrawal by the state
 - d. The state exercises complete control over the individual and the court

(*) This is the content suggested for use in fulfilling the third objective: *To educate our students to the strengths and weaknesses of these two conflicting systems in order to point out the menace of Communism and establish the merits of our society.*

B. Social Institutions

1. In the American democratic state

- a. Culture is the product of individuals and group thinking, acting, and creating for themselves
- b. The family exists for the development of the individual
- c. The individual is free to choose his own moral code of ethics and his own religious future
- d. Public education is concerned with preparing children for the making of choices
- e. There are various strata of society but class differences are minimized

2. In a Communist state

- a. All phases of culture are subject to direction by the state
- b. The family is allowed to exist as a unit to provide children for the state and to accomplish the state's aims
- c. The state sponsors and supports a single ideology, namely communism; the individual is discouraged from thinking independently about religion
- d. Public education is concerned with preparing children to accept the decisions of the state
- e. Social classes are considered unnecessary and class distinctions, evils to be abolished. (In theory there is only the proletariat; in practice, class distinctions are developing)

C. Economic Institutions

1. In the American democratic state

- a. The individual is free to profit from his ideas
- b. Competition is encouraged
- c. Private enterprise is fostered
- d. A worker through his union may bargain collectively with his employer

- e. The means of production may be and generally are privately owned

2. In a Communist state

- a. Ideas are the property of the state
- b. Competition is considered to be the very heart of oppression—state control is the only answer
- c. Private enterprise is generally considered subversive and hostile to the state
- d. The state dominates the unions—strikes are not allowed
- e. The means of production are owned by the state

D. Political Institutions

1. In the American democratic state

- a. Public opinion influences governmental policy; a free exchange of ideas is allowed
- b. Civil liberties are guaranteed by the federal constitution
- c. A multi-party system with opposition among and within parties is recognized
- d. Any qualified individual may seek office and enjoy freedom of choice by secret ballot
- e. Government is by the consent of the governed—of, by, and for the people

2. In a Communist state

- a. Public opinion is molded by the government, which controls public information
- b. No civil liberties are guaranteed
- c. There is one monolithic party—no deviations are permitted
- d. The Party selects all nominees and designates only one candidate for each office
- e. Government is the machinery for expressing the will of the party

SUGGESTED READING (From the Bibliography)

TEACHERS

- Adams, Arthur E. (Editor) *Readings in Soviet Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice*
- Barnett, A. Doak *Communist China and Asia: Challenge to American Policy*
- Bauer, Inkeles and Kluckhohn *How the Soviet System Works*
- Carew-Hunt, R. N. *The Theory and Practice of Communism*
- Hendel, Samuel *The Soviet Crucible*
- Hook, Sidney *Marx and the Marxists*
- Reshetar, John S. *A Concise History of the Communist Party in the Soviet Union*
- Vernadsky, George *A History of Russia*
- Whiting, Kenneth R. *The Soviet Union Today*
- Zagoria, Donald S. *The Sino-Soviet Conflict*

PUPILS

- Barber, Zavedi *Democracy and Dictatorship; Their Psychology and Patterns of Life*
- Colegrove, Kenneth *Democracy Versus Communism*
- Dodge, Martin *Know Your Isms*
- Ebenstein, William *Today's Isms*
- Ebenstein, William *Two Ways of Life*
- Lippman, Walter *The Communist World and Ours*
- Loucks, William N. *Comparative Economic Systems*
- Swearingen, Rodger *The World of Communism*

PAMPHLETS

- Capitalism and Their Competitors*, Oxford Social Studies
- Capitalism and Other Economic Systems*, Council for the Advancement of Secondary Education
- Capitalism, Socialism, Communism*, Michigan State University
- Freedom Versus Communism*, The Chamber of Commerce of the United States
- The Isms and You*, Tufts University

FILMSTRIPS

The American Way Society for Visual Education
Living in the Soviet Union Today Society for Visual Education
Shadow on the Kremlin The New York Times

FILMS

Backfire American Economic Foundation
Democracy Encyclopaedia Britannica
Communism United World Films

RECORDINGS

Communist Strategy of World Domination The Campus Library
Ideologies and Democracy The Campus Library
The Nature and Threat of Communism The Campus Library

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES

1. Arrange a visit to the United Nations.
2. Secure a qualified speaker who has had the experience of living under the American and Soviet Union governments.
3. Assign a panel of students to study the "Universal Declaration of Human Rights" of the United Nations and to contrast the principles and practices of the United States with those of the Soviet Union in regard to these human rights.
4. In short form, ask students to compare and contrast the American and the Soviet Union ways of life in terms of: (1) sources of political power; (2) economic systems; (3) rights of citizens; (4) theoretical foundations; and (5) practical applications.
5. Arrange a student debate on the topic: The American economic system provides greater incentives and higher production than any other system in which the government allocates almost all economic resources.

SUGGESTED WAYS OF EVALUATING OUTCOMES

1. Imagine that you made a trip to the Soviet Union. Evaluate the differences, as you see them, of the two ways of life (American and Soviet).
2. Present some behavioral stories that would result in student reaction to the stories.
3. After listening to the tape, "An Interrogation and Investigation of Treatment of Prisoners of War in Korea," ask students to give their reactions to the presentation of this type of technique.
4. Evaluate the study of this unit with the students to see in what ways it might be strengthened or in what areas the content can be improved.
5. Have students evaluate the question: "Should high school students study about Communism?"

IV. THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO COMBAT COMMUNISM *

The individual needs to:

- A. Know what he believes himself and be able to defend his own beliefs
 - 1. Continue to study the history of the United States to develop a better understanding of American traditions and principles, ideals, and goals.
 - 2. Continue to study the principles and practices of America's government at all levels, but particularly at the local level where Communism would be likely to strike first
 - 3. Improve his understanding of the way our economic system operates and why it operates that way
 - 4. Develop a deeper understanding of his religious faith and ethical principles
- B. Be acquainted with the beliefs, goals, and methods of Communism
 - 1. Beliefs; such as, the inevitable triumph of world-wide Communism; totalitarian organization of society and the state is preferable to individual freedom; Communist party leaders are infallible; there is no God; any means - particularly force - is justified to reach Communist goals; Communism and American democracy cannot exist side-by-side indefinitely; Communists owe their first allegiance to the Communist state
 - 2. Long-term goals of destruction of the capitalistic system and Communist-led, world-wide revolution and immediate goals; such as, security for the U.S.S.R. (China, etc.), a ban on U. S. nuclear testing, etc.

(*) This is the content suggested for use in fulfilling the fourth objective: *To develop in the student an awareness of his responsibility to combat Communism using methods appropriate to our democratic ideals.*

3. Methods used to expand Communist influence outside the U.S.S.R.

- a. Direct appeal to the people (not the government) of another country
- b. Any means, legal or illegal, (including temporary retreat or the use of force) is justified to reach Communist goals (note 1 above); tactics shifted as necessary to attain immediate and/or ultimate goals

(1) Underground activities

- (a) lies
- (b) deceit
- (c) theft
- (d) subversion
- (e) sabotage and espionage
- (f) murder and terrorism

(2) Aboveground operations

- (a) infiltration
- (b) propaganda techniques and devices
- (c) "popular fronts"; front organizations
- (d) "divide and conquer" through appeals to special individuals and groups: the desperate, the misguided and the uninformed, the lazy, the naive idealist, embittered members of minority races, the opportunist, the frustrated, the youthful adventurer, the disillusioned, the frustrated leader or the frantic follower
- (e) aid to underdeveloped nations and trade policies
- (f) co-existence
- (g) mass agitation techniques
- (h) aid to revolutionary movements
- (i) direct attack on those who investigate or expose them.

C. Be well-informed about current affairs: local, national, world

- 1. Read regularly a daily newspaper with a good coverage of national and international news, periodicals, books, etc.

2. Improve his understanding of the semantics of the Communists: their use of jargon and double talk
- D. Do his own thinking and use the logical, scientific method of reaching a decision or making a choice
1. Get all the facts he can; avoid "wishful thinking" (ignoring unpleasant facts)
 2. Consider all possible answers to a question or solutions to a problem and test them against the facts before reaching a conclusion
 3. Keep an open mind; wait until all the facts are available; don't jump to a conclusion
- E. Be an active (not passive) citizen of his community
1. Accept his fair share of civic responsibilities: voluntary or compulsory service in protective organizations, jury service, public office, voting and political party membership, etc.
 2. Participate in legitimate community organizations
 - a. for good fellowship
 - b. for information
 - c. for community improvement
 3. Do what he is able to do to improve unsatisfactory conditions: in himself, his community, the nation, and the world
 4. Be alert (and well-enough informed) to spot, expose, and oppose Communist efforts; **BUT LEAVE SPY-HUNTING TO THE FBI**, which has been given the job by the President, the Congress, and the Attorney General. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI Director, points out that "Hysteria, witch hunts, and vigilantes weaken our internal security . . . we must be absolutely certain that our fight is waged with full regard for the historic liberties of this great nation. This is the fundamental premise of any attack against communism Smears, character assassination, and the scattering of irresponsible charges have no place in this nation. They create division, suspicion, and distrust

among loyal Americans — just what the Communists want — and hinder rather than aid the fight against Communism.” *

SUGGESTED READING (From the Bibliography)

TEACHERS

- Budenz, Louis F. *The Techniques of Communism*
- Fisher, Harold H. *The Communist Revolution: An Outline of Strategy and Tactics*
- Flesch, Rudolf *The Art of Clear Thinking*
- Kirkpatrick, Evron M. (ed) *Year of Crisis: Communist Propaganda Activities in 1955*
- Overstreet, Harry *The Mature Mind*
- U. S. Congress. House Committee on Un-American Activities *The Communist Conspiracy: Strategy and Tactics of World Communism*
- U. S. Congress. Senate Subcommittee on Internal Security *The Communist Party of the United States of America: What It Is; How It Works; a Handbook for Americans*
- U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary *The Technique of Soviet Propaganda Eighty-sixth Congress, Second Session*
- Yesipou, B. P. & Concharov, I *I Want to Be Like Stalin*
N.K. (trans. by S. Counts & Nucia Lodge)
- Nolan, William A. *Communism Versus the Negro*

PUPILS

- Colegrove, Kenneth *Democracy versus Communism*
- Ebenstein, William *Two Ways of Life*
- Hoover, J. Edgar *Masters of Deceit* -(glossary, pp. 315-327; ch. 14-22 abd 24)
- Minteer, Catherine *Words and What They Do To You*

(*) J. Edgar Hoover, *Masters of Deceit*, p. 290 - Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc. Quoted by permission.

Overstreet, H. & B.	<i>What We Must Know About Communism</i> (part 2)
Swearingen, Rodger	<i>The World of Communism.</i> (appendix A; ch. 2, 3, 8, 9, 14-22)
U. S. Congress. House Committee on Un-American Activities	100 <i>Things You Should Know About Communism</i>
Whitehead, Don	<i>The FBI Story</i>

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES

1. Take a guided tour of FBI headquarters in Washington.
2. Have a former Peace Corps volunteer (or other person who has worked in an underdeveloped country) address the class.
3. Use such tape recordings as those in the Freedom Series: *The Strategy of Freedom, Extremism in American Politics, The Emerging Nations, People-to-People Programs, Latin America in Transition.* *

SUGGESTED WAYS OF EVALUATING OUTCOMES

1. Pupils find several items in newspapers and current periodicals which illustrate any of the points brought out in this study.
2. Pupils read and comment on one of the following autobiographical accounts of a former Communist: Bentley, Elizabeth. *Out of Bondage*; Budenz, Luis. *Men Without Faces*; Chambers, Whittaker. *Witness*; Gittow, Benjamin. *The Whole Of Their Lives: Communism in America*; Philbrick, Herbert A. *I Led Three Lives: Citizen, Communist, Counterspy.*
3. The teacher might present several different examples of Communist (or totalitarian) propaganda for the class to analyze and identify.
4. Administer a periodic current affairs test, such as those published by the *New York Times* or *Time* magazine.
5. Have each pupil prepare a statement of the extent to which he participates now as an active citizen in the everyday life of his community (broadly conceived).

(*) The Campus Library (available from Campus World, Inc., 3757 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, Calif.)

GLOSSARY OF COMMUNIST DOUBLE-TALK

INTRODUCTION

Communist jargon can be subdivided into two types: 1) the unequivocal type and 2) the type designed to confuse. This glossary is concerned with the latter type only.

The unequivocal jargon comprises such terms as deviationism, formalism, reformism and individualism. R. N. Carew-Hunt, in his book *A Guide to Communist Jargon* (The MacMillan Co., New York 1957) discusses fifty such terms, and J. Edgar Hoover's *Masters of Deceit* contains a glossary pertaining to this type of jargon.

As regard the jargon of the confusing type, the situation is much less transparent. This type, which is also known as communist double talk, class language, or aesopian language, consists of familiar, everyday words to which the Communists have given a second meaning. This second meaning is quite different from the idea the word normally conveys to us, and is deliberately designed to sow confusion in non-communist minds. Unless we are familiar with the second meaning of these words, we are bound to be dangerously misled. However, once we have learned to decode this class language, we realize that there is no basic difference between a belligerent communist speech and one that sounds conciliatory; we are no longer pleasantly surprised or overly hopeful when the Communists all of a sudden seem to extend the hand of "peace"; nor are we overly dismayed or indignant when the Communists accuse us of "aggression" we know we have not committed.

A particularly confusing aspect of the class language is the fact that the Communists in their speeches and statements sometimes alternate between the two meanings of these aesopian terms when this suits their purpose. A trained Communist in the audience has no difficulty in deciding what the speaker means; the uninformed members of the audience are invariably misled. And misleading the enemy is one of Communism's most important stratagems in the cold war.

The glossary of Communist double talk which follows is by no means complete. However, it lists the most important and most frequently used aesopian terms and should enable students to adequately decode most Communist statements and speeches as well as propaganda writings.

ABNORMAL

Abnormal refers to any state of affairs which blocks communist expansion. Thus the situation in Berlin is abnormal.

REFERENCES

1. Overstreet, Harry and Bonaro *The War Called Peace*
2. Overstreet, Harry and Bonaro *What We Must Know About Communism*

AGGRESSION

Aggression is whatever stands in the way of the communist world revolution. Thus, when the United States resumed nuclear testing after the Soviet Union had broken the Moratorium in 1961 (which amounted to a gentlemen's agreement between the two countries not to resume nuclear testing), Gromyko called the U-S act "an aggression against peace". By definition, aggression can only be committed by non-communist nations. What we would call communist aggression, the communists call "working for peace", "doing their international duty", "furthering proletarian internationalism", "promoting the historical process", and the like.

AGREEMENT

Lenin has given the following definitions of this concept: "For non-party people, an agreement is a resolution or policy framed during a conference between opposing groups. It is, in brief, a product of give and take . . . But for party people, an agreement is an attempt to *enlist* others for the purpose of carrying out the party policy". By coming to an agreement with others, communists mean convincing the others that they - the communists - are right. It cannot mean entering into a process of give and take, because party decisions, arrived at in advance, must be kept inviolate.

CLASS MORALITY

Lenin has said: "The communist party is the mind, the conscience and the morals of our epoch. Proletarian morality is determined by the exigencies of the class struggle". Any statement, any action, any inaction that furthers the communist cause is moral. Thus, the communists subscribe to the principle that has been adhered to by many other fanatic groups in history: the end justifies the means. Class morality is the immorality of violence, double-dealing and double-speaking.

DEMOCRACY

When communists talk about democracy, they mean "democratic centralism". Democratic centralism was invented by Lenin to give the party "monolithic strength". He structured the party, layer upon layer, in the shape of a pyramid; and the smaller the layer, the greater the power until, at the top, power became absolute. On matters where no decisions had been reached, *opinions* could, in theory, move from the bottom up, though anyone who expressed an unorthodox opinion soon became "unreliable". This theoretical upward flow of opinion was stated to be the "democratic" feature. But "centralism" was the dominant feature: *decisions* must always move downward; and they must, at each level, be given unanimous, unstinting support. To insure this, *coercion* also moved from the top down.

EXPLOITER

An exploiter is anyone who belongs to the capitalist class as defined by the communists. Capitalists, according to this definition, are all those people who are not laborers or peasants. The individual capitalist, according to

Marx, might be, and often was, a kindly man who cared about his workers and was doing his best to improve their lot. Nonetheless, because he belonged to the capitalist class, he was as much an exploiter as his more ruthless fellows; and, like them, he would have to be liquidated when the revolution came. American communists, in their more outspoken days, have openly stated that the establishment of socialism in the U. S. would require the liquidation of about one third of the American population. (An interesting statement to consider for the proponents of the "better red than dead" philosophy). Latsis, one of the high-ranking members in Lenin's Cheka (secret police) put it this way: "We are not waging war against particular individuals. We are exterminating the bourgeois as a class. Don't look for evidence to prove that the accused acted by deed or word against the Soviet Power. The first question you should ask is to what class he belongs, what is his origin, his training, and his occupation. Herein lies the meaning and the essence of the Red Terror". According to Khrushchev, there is less need for this terror in the Soviet Union today than there used to be. It seems safe to assume that this is because wholesale slaughter in the Soviet Union has effectively eliminated the opponents and sufficiently scared the survivors.

FRATERNAL GUIDANCE

When the Soviet Union, after having "liberated" (see above) a country, requires this country to subordinate its economy to Soviet needs, it offers that country fraternal guidance.

FREEDOM

The standard Soviet dictionary defines the word freedom as "the recognition of necessity". By virtue of its "advanced" insight, the communist party must assert and defend its right to define what is necessary. "A person is free, then, to the extent that he understands why the party line is right". He becomes more nearly free whenever he performs an act that makes him identify his own good with the party line. He manifests his freedom whenever he indicates in any approved fashion - from diligence on the job to the casting of the right vote - that such identification has taken place.

HISTORIC PROCESS

The historic process is that process which, according to Marx, has been brought into being by the first division of labor rooted in private property, and which will continue until the "inevitable" communization of all property everywhere has been achieved: This "fated" historical process is a one-way process. It calls for a progressive expansion of the communist domain, but never for a contraction of it. As noted before, communists find it necessary to help dogma, in this case the "inevitable process", along. Capitalism must always and everywhere be on the way out, never on the way in. This means that all communist grabs are for keeps. For example, for Stalin to have encouraged - or tolerated - the reunification of Germany, by free election, along non-communist lines, would have amounted to his countenancing a reversal of the "historic process".

IMPERIALIST AGGRESSORS, WARMONGERS

Just as Marx branded people as exploiters (see this glossary) regardless of their character or conduct, and with reference only to their class, so Khrushchev, today, talks about imperialist aggressors and warmongers without having to justify these terms by reference to any action performed by those whom he condemns. They simply belong to the "wrong" class, and inhabit the "wrong" camp.

INTERFERENCE

According to communist dogma, the conventional meaning of this word applies exclusively to actions by non-communists. Thus, interference in the domestic affairs of the Soviet Union is some practice in which the communists themselves habitually engage with respect to other countries; however, interference by communists in the internal affairs of non-communist countries, according to communist dogma, is extending "fraternal" support to the dispossessed or future rightful owners of the non-communist orbit, that is, to the subversive elements in non-communist countries. A year and a half after the Soviet Union's armed suppression of the popular uprising in Hungary, Khrushchev made a speech in that country, stating: "Comrades, believe us . . . By helping the Hungarian people (see this glossary for the definition of the word people) smash the counter-revolution we performed our internationalist duty (see this glossary for the meaning of internationalist duty) We came to you as your most loyal friends and brothers . . . *We do not interfere*".

INTERNATIONALISM, INTERNATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL DUTY

In his September 1959 speech to the General Assembly, Khrushchev used the word "international" 34 times. He called for a "new spirit in international relations". All international issues, he said, could be resolved by "peaceful means". Thus the world would enter upon a "new state of international life." But in no one of his 34 uses of the word did he define what it meant to him. His communist hearers needed no definition; and if most of his non-communist hearers did not know they needed one, he showed no urge to point out their need.

From the time of Lenin on, however, the communist party has attached a very special meaning to this word. In 1920, the Comintern made a distinction which the communists have never since abandoned: "Petty-bourgeois nationalism considers internationalism to mean the mere recognition of the rights of national equality, and preserves intact national ego-tism . . . Proletarian internationalism, on the other hand, demands: 1) subordination of the interests of the proletarian struggle in one country to the interests of the struggle on an international scale: 2) the capability and readiness on the part of one nation which has gained a victory over the bourgeoisie, of making the greatest national sacrifices for the overthrow of international capitalism". Khrushchev still speaks the language of the Comintern. He has called for the wider "education of the working people in the spirit of proletarian internationalism". By fulfilling and overful-

filling the goals of the Seven Year Plan, he said, the Soviet people would help the world-camp of socialism outstrip the capitalist nations, and would thus be doing their "international duty". The Soviet Union, according to Khrushchev, did not "interfere" in Hungary when it moved in to smash the popular uprising, but merely performed its "international duty". When the Soviet Union practices colonialism, it is "proletarian internationalism".

LIBERATION

A country is liberated when communist rule is imposed upon it by armed force. Thus, Stalin liberated the East-European countries from "bourgeois capitalism".

NEGOTIATION

According to communist dogma, the class struggle - which is now being carried on at the international plane - cannot in any basic sense be negotiated, because it will not end until the capitalist world has been liquidated. Thus, a conference table - even when it is called a peace table - is simply one more place where war is carried on. When communists negotiate with non-communists, they are not seeking to establish peace. They are trying to maneuver themselves into the best available position for continuing war. There is in these negotiations no common search for a solution to common problems. The communists come to the conference table ideologically set against a meeting of minds, because to be influenced by the other man's viewpoint means to be controlled by him. This must not happen. Any flexible give and take in the field of ideas is definitely out. There cannot be any negotiation in the western sense of the word; there can only be bargaining on non-basic, limited issues. One of the most notable "negotiating" tactics of the communists is to delay progress. By such delay they aim to exploit the characteristic impatience of Western people, who want to complete a task and get things done. Communist negotiators act upon the premise that if they delay matters long enough, their free-world opponents will recede from previously held positions in order to achieve a measure of progress.

PEACE

The communists are carrying on a Holy War. This war is not of their making; they just discovered its existence. It is the class war, that fundamental conflict between the exploited and the exploiters, or the proletariat and the bourgeoisie. This war is a "historic process" which will inevitably end with victory for the proletariat. At present, this war is being waged primarily at the international level between the capitalistic and the communist countries. Thus, peace in the communist sense of the word means the state of affairs which will obtain after the "historic process" will have reached its endpoint, that is, when communist world conquest is achieved. Any action that advances this world conquest is a "peaceful" one. For example, the wholesale massacre of Tibetans, the crushing, by means of tanks, of the uprisings in Hungary, East Germany and Poland are peaceful actions.

PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE

Every well-schooled communist reads the word *war* where the rest of the world is invited to read the word *peace*. Peaceful coexistence is war with new weapons. In Khrushchev's view, the world balance of power has so decisively shifted in favor of the socialist camp that a new possibility has introduced itself into the "historic process", namely that communism's final take-over of the world might be achieved without a shooting war. The Western "warmongers" (see this glossary) are becoming less and less inclined to start an "imperialist" war (see this glossary), while the camp of "peace" (see this glossary) is getting stronger and stronger. The great point of change in the "historic process" will come when the "imperialist" camp finally recognizes the futility of starting a shooting war. At this point, the foundation will have been laid for peaceful coexistence between "states with different social systems" (see this glossary). The doctrine of peaceful coexistence does not imply ideological peace. It must be understood not as one that would lead to a gradual easing of the class struggle, but as a bold doctrine for opening up opportunities to carry on that struggle along new lines. It calls for an urgent stepping-up of the effort to instill "communist consciousness" and to combat "bourgeois ideology".

PEOPLE

In communist class-language, the people is that part of a population which will give unqualified consent to the totalitarian rule exercised by the communist party. Once we realize this, we are able to understand what Khrushchev meant when he said on his arrival in New York City in 1960: "I would like to voice the profound respect I feel toward the entire American people, and to wish them success". He meant not those large groups of Americans he had denounced so often before, such as all those who have not accepted his definition of peaceful coexistence, or the "capitalists". Thus we can also understand Khrushchev's hailing of Kadar as the leader of the Hungarian people.

PROGRESS, PROGRESSIVE

Each step taken toward the ultimate communist goal of unifying the world under the communist system is progress. Progressive forces are those which work toward communist world domination. Only the smallest fraction of the population of a country may be progressive. This fraction is also referred to by the communists as the "workers" or the "people".

SELF-DETERMINATION

To us, this word means the right of peoples to choose their own forms of government, and not to be subject to outside coercion. In communist class-language, however, self-determination comes down to the right of the Russian communist party to determine for other peoples and nations the "correct" form of government. Lenin wrote in 1903 that "our unqualified recognition of the right of self-determination does not commit us to supporting every demand for national self-determination". The revolutionary task of the Bolsheviks, he said, was "to advance the self-determination of the

working-class (read: the communists) within each nationality rather than the self-determination of peoples and nationalities". Stalin agreed at Yalta to future self-determination for Germany, and then settled down to the business of blocking free elections in that country. "Thus", he said, "the old bourgeois interpretation of self-determination became a fiction".

SOCIALIST SOLIDARITY

Russian domination of the world communist movement.

STATES WITH DIFFERENT SOCIAL SYSTEMS — SYSTEM OF STATES

Again and again, where party leaders have not wanted to spell out their full revolutionary intentions, they have employed one of the above phrases. These phrases sound perfectly innocent to us, but every well-schooled communist the world over knows that they refer to the following statement Lenin made in 1919:

" . . . there are wars and wars. We condemned the imperialist war, but we do not reject war in general . . . Of course not. We are living not merely in a state, but in a *system of states*, and the existence of the Soviet Republic side by side with imperialist states for a long time is unthinkable. One or the other must triumph in the end. And before that end supervenes, a series of frightful collisions between the Soviet Republic and the bourgeois states will be inevitable".

B I B L I O G R A P H Y

This bibliography includes all of the books referred to in the various sections of *The Challenge of Our Times*. In addition to those items recommended and associated with the various sub-topics, this list includes items that may be of interest to teachers or students in doing deeper research.

Teachers are reminded that any book must be used with caution; particularly in dealing with the subject at hand. There are very few publications that do not involve some degree of personal expression from the author. Students should be reminded that because a statement is printed and bound in a book it is not necessarily infallible.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- * Adams, Arthur E. *Readings in Soviet Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice.* Boston: D. C. Heath and Company, 1961. 420 pp.
- * Barber, Zavedi. *Democracy & Dictatorship: Their Psychology & Patterns of Life.* Grove Press
- * Barnett, A. Doak. *Communist China and Asia: Challenge to American Policy.* New York: Harper & Bros., 1960
- * Bauer, Raymond A., Inkeles, Alex; and Kluckhohn, Clyde. *How the Soviet System Works.* New York: Vintage Books, 1956. 312 pp.
- Bohlman, Edna McCaull. *Democracy and Its Competitors.* Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Books, Inc. 80 pp.
- Borkenau, Franz. *European Communism.* New York: Harper Bros., 1953.
- Borkenau, Franz. *World Communism.* New York: W. W. Norton Co., 1939 (Ann Harbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press, 1961)
- Boyd, Andrew. *An Atlas of World Affairs.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1962.
- Brzezinski, Zhigniew K. *The Soviet Bloc: Unity and Conflict.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1961.
- * Budenz, Louis F. *The Techniques of Communism:* Chicago: Henry Regnery, 1954. 342 pp.
- Campbell, Robert W. *Soviet Economic Power.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1960.
- Carew-Hunt Robert Nigel. *A Guide to Communist Jargon.* New York: Macmillan, 1957.
- Carew-Hunt, Robert Nigel. *Marxism Past and Present.* New York: Macmillan, 1955.
- * Carew-Hunt, Robert Nigel. *The Theory and Practice of Communism.* New York: Macmillan, 1957. 286 pp.
- Chai-ch'u and Chai Winbert. *The Changing Society of China.* New York: New American Library, 1962.
- * Charques, Richard D. *Short History of Russia.* Dutton & Co.
- * Colegrove, Kenneth. *Democracy Versus Communism.* Princeton: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 1957. 424 pp.
- Citizenship Education Project. *When Men Are Free.* Boston: Houghton Millfin Company. 1955

(*) Denotes book referred to in the teaching guide.

- * *Communism: Menace to Freedom.* Pleasantville, N. Y.: Reader's Digest Services, Inc., 1962.
- Crankshaw, Edward. *Russia Without Stalin.* New York: Viking Press, 1956.
- Counts, George S. *The Challenge of Soviet Education.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.
- Cronin, George W. *A Primer on Communism.* New York: E. P. Dutton, 1957
- Dallin, Alexander. *The Soviet Union at the United Nations: An Inquiry Into Soviet Motives and Objectives.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1962.
- Dallin, David. *Changing World of Soviet Russia.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1956.
- * Dallin, David. *The Real Soviet Russia.* New Haven: Yale University Press
- Daniels, Robert V. *A Documentary History of Communism.* New York: Random House, 1960.
- Devereaux, Uanza; Akor, Homer Ferris; Babcock, Chester D. *Building Our Democracy.* San Francisco: Harr Wagner Publishing Co., 1962. 348 pp.
- Djilas, Milovan. *The New Class: An Analysis of the Communist System.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1957. 214 pp.
- * Dodge, Martin. *Know Your Isms.* New York: Farrar, Straus & Co., 1950
- * Dutton, E. G. *What Is Communism?* Dutton & Company
- * Ebenstein, William. *Two Ways of Life: The Communist Challenge to Democracy.* New York: Holt, Rhinehart & Winston, Inc., 1962. 406 pp.
- * Ebenstein, William. *Today's Isms.* Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1961. 243 pp.
- Ebenstein, William. *Totalitarianism: New Perspectives.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1962. 80 pp.
- Editors of Scholastic Book Services. *The Soviet Union.* New York: Scholastic Book Services, 1962. 160 pp.
- Editors of Scholastic Magazines. *What You Should Know About Communism and Why.* New York: Scholastic Book Services, 1962. (Edition I, 128 p.; Edition II, 192 p.)
- Fainsod, Merle. *How Russia is Ruled.* Cambridge, Mass.: Howard University Press, 1953.

(*) Denotes book referred to in the teaching guide.

- * Fisher, Harold H. *The Communist Revolution: An outline of Strategy and Tactics.* Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1955. 89 pp.
- * Fisher, John. *Why They Behave Like Russians.* Harper & Bros.
- Fischer, Louis. *The Soviets in World Affairs.* New York: Vintage Books, 1960.
- * Flesch, Rudolf Franz. *The Art of Clear Thinking.* New York: Harper & Bros., 1951. 212 pp.
- Freedom: America's Choice.* Pleasantville, N. Y.: Reader's Digest Services, Inc., 1962. 160 pp.
- Garthoff, Raymond L. *Soviet Strategy in the Nuclear Age.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1962.
- Gsovski, Vladimir and Grybowski, Kezermierz. *Gov't. Law and Courts in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1958.
- * Hendel, Samuel. *The Soviet Crucible.* New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1959.
- Hodgkinson, Harry. *The Language of Communism.* New York: Pittman Co., 1955.
- * Hook, Sidney. *Marx and the Marxist: The Ambiguous Legacy.* Princeton: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 1955. 254 pp.
- * Hoover, J. Edgar. *Masters of Deceit.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1958. 374 pp.
- Hoover, J. Edgar. *A Study of Communism.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962. 212 pp.
- * Hudson, G. F. et al. *The Sino-Soviet Dispute.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger.
- Inkeles, Alex and Geiger, Kent. *Soviet Society.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1961.
- Josny, Naum. *Soviet Industrialization, 1928-1952.* Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1961.
- Kennan, George F. *American Diplomacy, 1900-1950.* New York: The New American Library, 1951.
- Kennan, George F. *Russia and the West: Under Lenin & Stalin.* New York: New American Library of World Literature, Inc., 1962. 384 pp.
- King-Hall, Stephen. *The Communist Conspiracy.* London: Constable Co., 1953.

(*) Denotes book referred to in the teaching guide.

- * Kirkpatrick Evron M. *Year of Crisis: Communist Propaganda Activities in 1955.* Macmillan & Co.
- Kohn, Hans. *Basic History of Modern Russia. Political, Social, and Cultural Trends.* New York: Van Nostrand Co., 1957.
- Kulski, W. W. *The Soviet Regime.* Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1954.
- Laird, Roy D. *Collective Farming in Russia: A Political Study of the Soviet Kolkhozy.* Lawrence, Kans., U. of Kansas, 1958.
- Lampert, E. *Studies in Rebellion.* New York: Praeger, 1957.
- Laurence, John. *A History of Russia.* New York: New American Library, 1962.
- LeRossignol, James E. *From Marx to Stalin.* New York: Crowell, 1940.
- * Lippman, Walter. *The Communist World and Ours.* Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1959.
- * Loucks, William N. *Comparative Economic Systems.* New York: Harper & Bros., 1961.
- Lovenstein, Meno. *Capitalism, Communism, Socialism.* Minneapolis: Curriculum Resources, Inc., 1962. 150 pp.
- Mayo, Henry B. *Introduction to Marxist Theory.* New York: Oxford Book Co.
- McViher, Charles T. *Titoism.* New York: St. Martins Press, 1957.
- Mende, Tibor. *China and Her Shadow.* New York: Coward-McCann, 1961.
- Meyer, Alfred G. *Leninism.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1962.
- Meyer, Alfred G. *Marxism, The Unity of Theory and Practice.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1954.
- * Miller, William J., Roberts, Henry L., and Shulman, Marshal D. *The Meaning of Communism.* Morristown, N. J. Silver Burdett Co., 1962.
- * Minter, Catherine. *Words and What They Do to You.* Row, Peterson and Co., 1952. 128 pp.
- Moorehead, Alan. *The Russian Revolution.* New York: Bantam Books, Inc., 1958. 303 pp.
- Mosley, Philip E. *The Kremlin and World Politics.* New York: Vintage Books, 1960.
- Mussatti, James. *The Constitution of the United States: Our Charter of Liberties.* Princeton: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1960. 222 pp.

(*) Denotes book referred to in the teaching guide.

- * Nager, N. H. and Katel, Jacque. *Conquest Without War*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- * Nolan, William A. *Communism versus the Negro*: Chicago: Henry Regnery, 1951.
- * Novack, Jos. *The Future is Ours, Comrade*. Garden City: Doubleday & Co.
- * Novack, Jos. *No Third Path*. Garden City: Doubleday & Co.
- Orwell, George. *Animal Farm*. New York: Harcourt Brace, 1954.
- Orwell, George. 1984. New York: Harcourt Brace, 1949.
- * Overstreet, Harry Allen. *The Mature Mind*. New York: W. W. Norton, 1959, 259 pp.
- * Overstreet, Harry and Bonaro. *What We Must Know About Communism*. New York: Pocket Books, Inc., 1958. 310 pp.
- * Overstreet, Harry and Bonaro. *The War Called Peace*. New York: W. W. Norton.
- Platig, E. Raymond. *The United States & the Soviet Challenge*. (The Foreign Relations Series) River Forest, Ill. Laidlaw Bros. 1962. 66 pp.
- * Reshetar, John S., Jr. *A Concise History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1960.
- Rieber, Alfred J. and Nelson, Robert C. *A Study of the U.S.S.R. and Communism: A Historical Approach*. Fairlawn, N. J.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1962. 272 pp.
- Rostow, W. W. *The Dynamics of Soviet Society*. New York: The New American Library of World Literature, Inc., 1954. 264. pp.
- Runes, Dagobertd. *The Soviet Impact on Society*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1953.
- Rush, Myron. *The Rise of Khrushchev*. Washington, D. C.: Public Affairs Press, 1958.
- Schapiro, Leonard. *The Communist Party of the Soviet Union*. New York: Random House, 1960.
- Schwarz, Solomon M. *Labor in the Soviet Union*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1952.
- Scott, Dierck, J. R. *Russian Political Institutions*. New York: Rinehart & Co., 1958.
- * Seton-Watson, Hugh. *From Lenin to Khrushchev: The History of World Communism*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1960. 432 pp.

(*) Denotes book referred to in the teaching guide.

- * Seton-Watson, Hugh. *The East European Revolution*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger 1956.
- Seton-Watson, Hugh. *The History of World Communism*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1953.
- Starr, Isidore; Todd, Lewis Paul; Curti, Merle (ed). *Living American Documents*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc., 1961. 358 pp.
- * Strauss & Hupe. *Protracted Conflict*. Harper Bros.
- * Swearingen, Rodger. *The World of Communism: Answers to the 100 Questions Most Often Asked by American High School Students*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1962. 278 pp.
- Tang, Peter S. H. *Communist China Today*. Washington, D. C.: Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Block, 1961.
- Treadgold, Donald W. *Twentieth Century Russia*. Chicago: Rand McNally Co., 1959.
- U. S. Congress. House.
Committee on Un-American Activities. *A Primer on Communism*. Washington, D. C.: U. S. Printing office, 1956.
- * U. S. Congress. House.
Committee on Un-American Activities. *100 Things You Should Know About Communism*. Washington: U. S. Gov't. Printing Office, 1950. 126 pp.
- * U. S. Congress. House.
Committee on Un-American Activities. *The Communist Conspiracy: Strategy and Tactics of World Communism*. Part 1. Communism Outside the U. S. Section D: Communist Activities Around the World. 84th Congress, second session. Washington: U. S. Gov't. Printing Office, 1946. 553 pp.
- * U. S. Congress. Senate.
Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws. *The Communist Party of the United States of America: What It Is; How It Works; A Handbook for Americans*. 84th Congress, second session. Washington: U. S. Gov't. Printing Office, 1956. 101 pp.
- * U. S. Congress. Senate
Committee on the Judiciary.
Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws. *The Technique of Soviet Propaganda*. Report. 86th Congress, second session. Washington: U. S. Gov't. Printing Office, 1960. 38 pp.

(*) Denotes book referred to in the teaching guide.

- Van Rauch, Georg. *A History of Soviet Russia*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1962.
- * Vernadsky, George. *A History of Russia*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1961. 512 pp.
- Walker, Richard L. *China Under Communism*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1955.
- Weidle, Vladimir. *Russia: Absent and Present*. New York: Random House, 1961.
- Weingast, David E. *This is Communism*. New York: Oxford Book Co., 1961. 178 pp.
- Wetter, Gustav A. *Dialectical Materialism*. New York: Fred Praeger, 1958.
- * Whitehead, Don. *The FBI Story: A Report to the People*. New York: Random House, 1956.
- * Whiting, Kenneth R. *The Soviet Union Today*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1962. 504 pp.
- Williamstown Workshop. *A Program for Improving Bill of Rights Teaching in High Schools*. New York: Civil Liberties Educational Foundation, Inc., 1962. 138 pp.
- Wolfe, Bertram. *Khrushchev and Stalin's Ghost*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1957.
- Wolfe, Bertram. *Six Keys to the Soviet System*. Boston: Beacon Co., 1956.
- * Yesipov, B. P. and Goncharov, N. K. *I Want to be Like Stalin*. (translated by George S. Counts and Nucia P. Lodge). New York: The John Day Co., 1947. 150 pp.
- * Zagoria, Donald S. *The Sino-Soviet Conflict*. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1962.

(*) Denotes book referred to in the teaching guide.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FILMS

* <i>BACKFIRE</i>	American Economic Foundation
<i>CHINA UNDER COMMUNISM</i>	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films
* <i>COMMUNISM</i>	Coronet Films
<i>COMMUNIST BLUEPRINT FOR CONQUEST</i>	United World Films
<i>DEFINING DEMOCRACY</i>	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films
<i>IRON CURTAIN LANDS</i>	Grover-Jennings Productions
<i>LIFETIME OF THE SOVIET MEN</i>	Indiana University
* <i>NIGHTMARE IN RED</i>	McGraw-Hill
* <i>OUR BASIC CIVIL RIGHTS</i>	Coronet Films
<i>PEOPLES OF THE SOVIET UNION</i>	McGraw-Hill
* <i>PRODUCTIVITY, KEY TO PLENTY</i>	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films
<i>RED CHINA</i>	McGraw-Hill
<i>RUSSIA</i>	International Film Bureau
* <i>RUSSIAN LIFE TODAY - INSIDE THE SOVIET UNION</i>	Bailey Films
<i>SOVIET RUSSIA: FROM REVOLUTION TO EMPIRE</i>	McGraw-Hill
* <i>SOVIET UNION: LAND & PEOPLE</i>	Coronet Films
<i>THE FACE OF RED CHINA</i>	McGraw-Hill
<i>THE FIRST MOSCOW PURGE TRIALS</i>	McGraw-Hill
<i>THE RUSSIAN COMMUNIST REVOLUTION</i>	Indiana University
<i>WHAT DOES THE WORD COMMUNISM MEAN TO YOU</i>	Indiana University

(*) Denotes films referred to in the teaching guide.

These films are available to Delaware schools from the Delaware State Film Library, State Department of Public Instruction, Dover, Delaware.

TEACHERS NOTES

TEACHERS NOTES

2.1.18

THE FULL COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF MATERIALS FOR
TEACHING ABOUT COMMUNISM IS COMPOSED OF:-

Miss Dorothy Allen
Teacher of Social Studies, Dept. Head
Alexis I. duPont High School

Mrs. Dortha H. Cannon
Librarian
Georgetown High School

Mr. James W. Cluck
Principal
Rehoboth High School

Senator Reynolds duPont
Delaware State Senate

Col. John P. Ferguson
Superintendent
Delaware State Police

Mr. Paul Hodgson
Asst. State Supt., Vocational Education
Dept. of Public Instruction

Mr. J. Hershey Keene
Teacher of Social Studies
Mt. Pleasant Senior High School

Dr. H. L. Klopping
Research Associate
Industrial & Biochemicals Dept.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

THE PILOT TEACHERS WERE:

Miss Dorothy Allen
Teacher of Social Studies, Dept. Head
Alexis I. duPont High School

Mr. Randall Broyles
Teacher of Social Studies
Seaford High School

Mr. Thomas Butterly
Teacher of Social Studies
Rehoboth High School

Mr. James O. Handy
Teacher of Social Studies
William C. Jason High School

April, 1963

Dr. Marshall Knappen
Professor of History &
Political Science
University of Delaware

Professor Paul Mabry
Asst. Professor of Philosophy
Delaware State College

Dr. George R. Miller, Jr.
State Superintendent
Dept. of Public Instruction

Mr. James B. Owen
Teacher of Social Studies
Newark Central Junior High School

Dr. Howard E. Row, *Chairman*
Asst. State Supt., Secondary Education
Dept. of Public Instruction

Dr. David H. Shelton
Asst. Prof. Economics &
Business Administration
University of Delaware

Mr. Matthew Sullivan
Teacher of Social Studies & Guidance
Henry C. Conrad High School

Mr. William Hearne
Teacher of Social Studies
William C. Jason High School

Mr. J. Hershey Keene
Teacher of Social Studies
Mt. Pleasant Senior High School

Mr. James B. Owen
Teacher of Social Studies
Newark Central Junior High School

Mr. Matthew Sullivan
Teacher of Social Studies & Guidance
Henry C. Conrad High School

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 6-11-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: "THE CHALLENGE OF OUR TIMES: DEMOCRACY
FACES COMMUNISM," TEACHING OUTLINE PREPARED
BY STATE OF DELAWARE, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	✓
Evans	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

R. W. [Signature]

[Handwritten signature]

By letter 6-6-63, SAC, Baltimore has sent the Bureau two copies of captioned booklet which were furnished by Dr. Howard E. Row, Assistant Superintendent of Delaware's Department of Public Instruction.

BACKGROUND:

Delaware

In December, 1962, Dr. Row wrote the Director advising that his Department was preparing a guide for teachers for use in teaching about communism in the public schools in Delaware. He asked for permission to quote brief excerpts from "Masters of Deceit." SAC, Baltimore was instructed to contact Row and advise him that the Director had no objection to his use of these excerpts and suggested that he might find "A Study of Communism" helpful also. Dr. Row at that time advised that he would furnish the Bureau a copy of the finished document for our information.

"THE CHALLENGE OF OUR TIMES": 23

A review of this document reflects that it is the work of the Committee on the Study of Materials for Teaching About Communism under the leadership of Dr. Row. It is in topical outline form and stresses as its objective the developing of the students' appreciation of our democracy and their understanding of the communist challenge in order to combat it effectively. Discussion of American democratic ideals and practices is included, as well as a section on the development of communism, its beliefs and its practices. A comparison of concepts of democracy and communism is discussed, as well as the various ways in which the individual can combat communism. The pamphlet concludes with a Glossary of Communist Double Talk.

REC-84

62-104277-2940

On page 28 appears the quotation from "Masters of Deceit" warning against vigilante activities. This is the quotation which Row was given permission

1 - Mr. Sullivan
JVA:ear

(6) 56 JUL 10 1963

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUN 17 1963

M. A. Jones to DeLoach

Re: "THE CHALLENGE OF OUR TIMES: DEMOCRACY FACES COMMUNISM"

to reprint. Page 30 lists under "Suggested Activities" that students take a guided tour of FBI Headquarters in Washington. Pages 18 and 29 list "Masters of Deceit" under "Suggested Reading," and page 31 notes that Mr. Hoover's book contains a glossary of communist jargon. Page 41 includes both "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism" in the bibliography. Don Whitehead's book, "The FBI Story," is listed on page 45 of the bibliography.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

WAC

JAM

D

✓

PX 1115
PERS. REC. UNIT

esa
EX-115

June 21, 1963

REC-23 62-104277-2941

Mr.
Chief
Division of Law
Bureau of Securities
Department of Law and Public Safety
Room 607
744 Broad Street
Newark 2, New Jersey

JUN 21 3 49 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Dear Mr.

When Mr. Hoover returned to the city, he read your letter of June 11th and asked me to thank you for your offer to be of assistance.

In response to your request, he autographed the copy of "Masters of Deceit" to Miss Hoar, and it is being returned to you under separate cover.

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 25
JUN 21 1963
COMM-FBI

✓

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

JWG
P

etc.

(H)

1 - Newark (94-
Reurairtel 6-17-63

NOTE: Inasmuch as Bufiles contained nothing identifiable with Miss Hoar, it was deemed appropriate to have the field make inquiries concerning her. Files indicate relations in June, 1962, with who is a former Special Agent (EOD 11-3-47, resigned 5-20-54), were a bit strained due to a misunderstanding over his department's submission of identification name checks.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

RVA:ms (4)

JUN 5 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D HWIF ROOM

18915 RECEIVED-DIRECT

JUL 1 1963

RCM/gmw

RWA

Mr. [redacted]

This, however, was resolved by correspondent at that time.
The field was also asked to advise Bureau of their current relations
with [redacted]

Newark advised that nothing derogatory is known
concerning Miss Hoar who is retired after serving her adult
life in the Jersey City School System. She and her family enjoy
an excellent reputation. Newark also advised that overall relations
with [redacted] are cordial.

b6
b7c

It is noted [redacted] refers to Elizabeth Hoar as "Miss,"
but the field calls her "Mrs." "Miss" is deemed appropriate so as to give
no indication a check was made.

F B I

Date: 6/17/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL Regular
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEWARK (94-
SUBJECT: ELIZABETH C. HOAR,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.;
[Redacted]
NEWARK, N. J.
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
BUDED: 6/19/63

Re Buairtel to Newark 6/14/63. *Masters of Deceit*

Mrs. ELIZABETH C. HOAR is known to SA EUGENE F. COYLE, presently assigned to the Newark Office of the FBI. SA COYLE relates she is from one of the older families in Jersey City and that she, as well as her family, have been devout parishoners of the St. John RC church in Jersey City, for many years.

b6
b7C

She has been in the teaching profession all of her adult life and recently retired after serving as a principal in the Jersey City School System. She and her family enjoy an excellent reputation.

Overall relations with former SA [Redacted] are cordial.

There is no reason known to the Newark Office why the Bureau should not comply with the request referred to in reairtel.

3-Bureau
1-Newark
RMS:rac
(4)

Wick

EX-115

REC-23

13 JUN 28 1963

62-104277-2741

JUL 1 1963

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

CORRESPONDENCE
REC-UNIT

4

July 5, 1963

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
JUL 5 11 15 AM '63

REC-72 2-104277-2942

Miss [redacted]
Middle Reservation Road
Castile, New York

b6
b7C

EX-102

Dear Miss [redacted]

Your letter of June 28, 1963, has been received during Mr. Hoover's absence from the city.

Mr. Hoover does not maintain a supply of "Masters of Deceit" for distribution. In the event you cannot obtain this book at your local bookstore, you might correspond with the publisher, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Incorporated, 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

MAILED 20
JUL 5 1963
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bureau files.

SAW:mlh (3)

Rec'd by [redacted] mlh

*Dem
P/E*

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

62 JUL 15 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

750

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Castile, New York
June 28, 1963

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Would you please send me a copy of "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover, published by Holt, Rinehart and Wilson, Inc., New York, New York.

If you would send me a charge for the book I will send the money. Thank You!

Sincerely yours,

Miss

b6
b7c

Address per envelope:

Miss
Middle Reservation Rd.
Castile, New York

A

*17C 7-3-63 per
J. [unclear] let
7/5-63
San [unclear] / mlh*

REC-72

EX-102 62-104277-2942
12 JUL 8 1963
[Signature]

Castile, New York

June 28, 1963

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Would you please send me a copy
of "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover,
published by Holt, Rinehart and Wilson, Inc., New York,
New York.

If you would send me a charge for
the book I will send the money.

Thank You!

Sincerely yours

Miss



b6
b7c

176 7313
J. Edgar Hoover
77513
Sawyer
mmh-3

CORRESPONDENCE
Kaw

July 3, 1963

62-104277-

pls

Miss
General Manager
Radio Station WDMG
620 East Ward Street
Douglas, Georgia

Dear Miss

Your letter of June 29th has been received, and I appreciate your kind comments. It is indeed encouraging to note your interest in seeking to alert others to the dangers of communism.

I have no objection to the use of excerpts from my books for broadcast purposes; however, you should also contact the publisher, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York, for permission.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

JUL 3 2 32 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
Must

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-55866-337

1 - Savannah - Enclosure

✓

NOTE: By letter 6-10-63, Special Agent Robert Kieffer of the Savannah Office requested that the Director autograph a copy of each book for Miss who, he indicated, was an excellent friend of the Bureau and in a position to be of great assistance when needed. The Director autographed the books for her on 6-13-63. It is felt we should offer no objection, but indicate that she should also obtain the publisher's permission to use excerpts from the Director's books.

JVA:ear *ear* (7) *REC'D READING ROOM*

JUL 3 3 00 PM '63

30%
SECRET
W. J. ...
...

MAILED 20
JUL 3 1963
COMM-FBI

Levy

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

42
62 JUL 18 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

STUDIOS AND OFFICES
PHONE EV 4-3250

620 EAST WA
DOUGLAS, GE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

WDMG

860 KILOCYCLES 5000 WATTS

The Voice of the South Georgia Empire

June 29, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am extremely grateful for the autographed copies of your books, "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism." I appreciate, too, the kindness of Mr. Bob Kieffer in alerting you to my interest.

If your copyright permits, would you allow direct quotations, with appropriate credits, of course, for broadcast purposes?

Your publications provide the most concise and comprehensive information available to us and would, therefore, make invaluable contributions to our public service series on Communism.

All America is indebted to you for your exposure of the Communist threat, and, certainly, for the never ending attack you wage on its forces.

Cordially yours,

[Redacted Signature]

WDMG RADIO
[Redacted Name]
General Manager

62-104277-3
NOT RECORDED
102 JUL 11 1963

JUL 10 1963

b6
b7c

MJ:lra

det. [Redacted]
7-3-63
JVA: [Redacted]

det. [Redacted]
7-3-63
JVA: [Redacted]

7-93
~~EXP. PROC.~~

Tolson's signature

[Handwritten signature]

ORIGINAL FILE IN 94-55866-33

JUL 1 1963

EX-114

July 10, 1963

REC 7

62-104277-2943

JUL 10 2 43 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Mr. [redacted]
Box 1988
Charleston 27, West Virginia

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of July 5th and the accompanying copies of the "Civitan Chatter" have been received. I deeply appreciate your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit," and I want to express my sincere appreciation for your thoughtfulness in writing.

It was a pleasure for me to furnish you the publications on communism to which you referred. In this regard, I have made arrangements for you to receive on a continuing basis material this Bureau is privileged to disseminate.

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,
L. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Correspondent wrote in March of 1962 and commented quite favorably concerning "Masters of Deceit." He inquired as to where copies might be obtained and on 3-12-62 he was referred to the publishers. At that time he was furnished five articles on communism, one of which was reprinted in serial form in the copies of the "Civitan Chatter" he has now sent. The "Civitan Chatter" is a publication of the Charleston Civitan Club and is a newsletter-type publication.

Mr. [redacted] is editor. He was added to the Special Correspondents' List on this date.

MAILED 6
JUL 10 1963
COMM-FBI

RMW:jf (3) 10 @ 2nd b11.83

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

42
JUL 18 1963

EBI
REC'D MAIL ROOM

RMW
JUL 10 3 12 PM '63

qny
REC'D REC'D DIRECT...

B.S.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Sons of the American Revolution



Daniel Boone Chapter

1917 PARK VIEW, BELVIL PARK
SAINT ALBANS, WEST VIRGINIA

July 5, 1963

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I wish to thank you for sending me the material on the subject of Communism and it has been passed around among our members. During the past school year we presented a copy of your book, "Masters of Deceit" to every high school in Kanawha County and they were glad to get it in every case.

Enclosed are some copies of the "Civitan Chatter" in which I ran a column entitled, "Masters of Deceit, and I hope it may have stimulated the thinking of the members.

Sincerely yours

Box 1986
Charleston 27, West Virginia

JEB:bj

Enclosures

EX-114

REC 7 62-104277-2943

11 JUL 8 1963

ack form in absence 7/10/63
CORRECTION
BECF

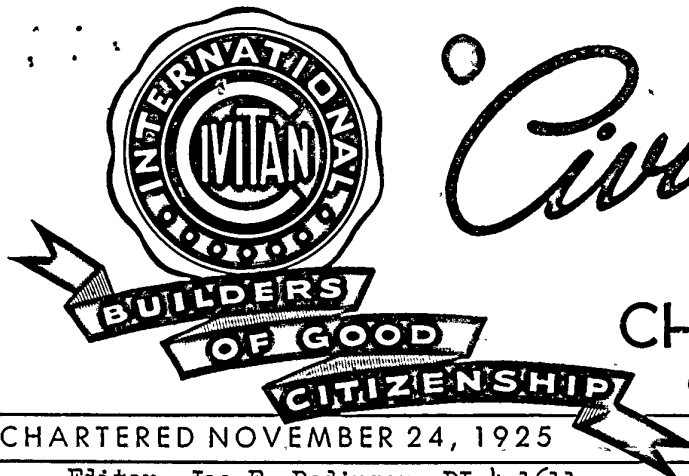
Added to Mailing List
Change Noted
7-20-63

form letter to Pittsburgh
7/10/63
RUH

32 JUL 8 1963
b6
b7C
A

exp

mm
K



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611

August '31, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: "MY YEAR OF ACTIVE DUTY WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA NATIONAL GUARD" will be the Subject of the Guest Speaker: MR. BOB JONES of Harris Upham & Company of our City. (Mr. Jones just recently returned from a year of active duty with the Guard).

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: John Wesley, in his old age, after having read, and read, and re-read the Bible all his life, said of himself: "I am a man of one book." The truth will surely slip, if you do not refresh your mind constantly reading and meditating in the Bible. The Bible is God's recipe for making holy people. You must follow the recipe exactly, if you want to be a holy, Christlike person. The Bible is God's guide-book to show men the way to Heaven. You must pay strict attention to its directions, and follow them accurately, if you are ever to get there. - - - Major Robert Burchett

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: When anyone has offended me, I try to raise my soul so high that the offense cannot reach it. - - - Descartes

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

Shelby Parkins -- August 31
C. E. Roberts, Sr. -- August 31

H. W. Gresham -- September 2

NOTES OF APPRECIATION: "Your kind expression of sympathy is gratefully acknowledged and deeply appreciated." "The Family of Alexander H. Heck thank you very much." Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Hess.....

SEATING ARRANGEMENTS: Resignations: John A. Bickel, Table No. 1, moved to Scottsdale, Arizona.....

SICK BAY: Civitan Roe Wingett is a patient at the Charleston Memorial Hospital. Best Wishes from all for a speedy recovery:

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: Stopped by the office of Stewart R. McKalip, architect, the other day to get cool. The buildings he designs are good looking, and so is he..... Dropped by the Point Express Office but genial Bill Hanks happened to be out..... Wally Barron congratulated F. Ray Power on the fine showing of our State Vocational Rehabilitation Department, however, Mr. Power gives the Governor much of the credit as he gave the Department his whole-hearted support..... Paul Jefferson, capable head of the Social Security Office here, cautions us to beware of crooks who claim that for a consideration they can get our payments increased..... We heard that O.K. Cantrell has purchased the Capitol City Body Works -- Best of luck, O.K..... Mr. Civitan, Charlie Roberts, Sr., may now be called Preacher Roberts -- he preached Saturday, at the Seventh-Day Adventist Church -- he can do it, we've heard him..... Don Roberts, C & P Telephone executive from Washington is in town and may be at the Meeting, Friday..... Frank Litton was seen enjoying a meal at the Glass House in Beckley, Sunday Night. Those Litton boys know all about food and its preparation. Your editor was in St. Pete several years ago with Dr. Arthur Litton and we visited one of their Dog Wagons. The next thing we knew, Dr. Litton was behind the counter telling the chef how to cook and he knew what he was talking about.....

ENCLOSURE 62-104277-2943

ATTENTION MONITORS: President Cliff Flannery suggests that the Monitors be responsible for getting news items from their Tables each week. We think this is a splendid idea and if you have to be absent, ask someone at your Table to get the news for you. Sheets of paper will be on your Table each week. - - We are counting on you, MONITORS.

THE BIG PICNIC: If you were among those missing the Civitan Picnic last Friday, you missed an evening of good fellowship with your Civitan brother and his family. There were games for young and old alike, in fact, sometimes it was difficult to tell the young from the old. Of course food makes a picnic and any of the one hundred and fifty people attending will tell you there was plenty of good hot food. Now Hank Bias might tell you there wasn't any salt, but we found it, Hank, after you finished eating. Sorry.

We owe a Big Thanks to Gene Anderson, Civitan Entertainment Chairman, who did all the planning and when it comes to planning and serving, Gene knows all the answers. You should have seen that table loaded with luscious homemade cakes, all made by members of the Civinettes, as were the hotdogs, cold slaw and green beans. Thanks to each of you for your donations and help in making the Picnic a Big Success. - - -

Civinette Helen Flannery

"MASTERS OF DECEIT": Rothwell E. Dewey, Club President 1948-49, an executive with the Kanawha Valley Bank, is active in many Civic affairs. Recently he helped put on a program for us and flashed the picture of J. Edgar Hoover on the screen. This reminded us of the book entitled "Masters of Deceit" which Mr. Hoover wrote in 1958. Have you read it? If not, we suggest that you read it carefully. You can get a copy at the library or buy a paper back copy for .50¢ at your newstand. Here's what some papers say about it: "Indispensable -- the most authoritative book ever written on Communism in America." New York Times..... "This is the most important - indeed the most imperative - book of the decade -- powerful and informative and up-to-date." -- Christian Herald..... "Every thinking, patriotic American should give heed." -- Philadelphia Enquirer..... Our F.B.I. Chief has said this: "Every Citizen has a duty to learn more about the menace that threatens his future, his home, his children, the peace of the world -- and that is why I have written this book." - - - - To be continued next week.

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: One of the most important things that we must do before the Centennial begins is to clean-up our State and keep it clean. This project has been called the "Clean-up of The Century" and a lot of credit should go to our own member, W. W. Barron, for the tremendous strides we have already made in this campaign: As we know, Wally promised to do all in his power to clean-up West Virginia, when he was a candidate for the Office of Governor and we are happy to say that he has really kept his word. We go on short trips every week and we have never seen our highways so clean and beautiful. Litter barrels are being placed on the side of the roads, with signs telling where they are. Roadside Parks with plenty of Litter Barrels are going in most everywhere and we hear that more are coming. - - - -

To be continued next week.

CHATTER CHEESE: Waite Hoyt, genial radio announcer for the Cincinnati Ball Club tells this one: A young man was dating a pretty widow who had five children and things were getting near the proposing stage when a friend called him and said, "You had better be careful, if you take one step further, you will be a step-father."

A barber surveyed the slick hair of the young man who had just seated himself in his chair. Then he asked: "Do you want it cut or should I just change the oil?"

SAFETY NOTE: "God takes care of fools and drunks," is an old saying -- Please don't try it out on the Labor Day Week End!

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611.
P. O. Box 1986, Charleston, West Virginia

September 7, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: MR. HARRY BRAWLEY of Radio WCHS will be the Guest Speaker and his subject will be:

"CHARLESTON IN THE PAST"

Mr. Brawley has assembled a number of pictures of Charleston in the past years which will be shown, and he has an excellent commentary to accompany the pictures. Everybody will want to be present for this treat.

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: Many people say they are fighting the devil, who do not know what fighting the devil means. It is a fight of faith, in which the soul takes hold of the promise of God, and holds on to it, and believes it, and declares it to be true in spite of all circumstances and feelings to the contrary, and in which it obeys God, whether God seems to be fulfilling the promise or not. One can get out of the fogs, and mists, and twilight of doubt and uncertainty, into the broad day of perfect assurance simply "living by faith." - - - Major Robert Burchett

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: A smooth sea never made a good sailor. - - - Oren Arnold

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

Don O. Hays -- September 8

James M. Hopper

-- September 8

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS: Truman Walrod, WCAW Radio, 343-7503, Table No. 1, Transfer from Whiteville, N. C. Club -- Sponsor: E. C. Flannery.....

CIVITAN DORM: Civitan Club voted last Friday, to give \$2,500.00 to apply on the "Civitan Dorm." This makes a total of \$5,000.00 this year and a total of \$15,000.00 on this project. We are morally obligated for a total of \$25,000.00...and this "One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dream Dorm" will be "all ours" for the kids to enjoy. - - - Clyde Murdock (our contractor) announces the purchase of a bronze plaque telling Charleston that the new "Dorm" is a Civitan project. It should be on the wall for the "grand opening."

Y.M.C.A. George Williams announces the Y.M.C.A. Membership Drive -- September 10th - 28th. Phil Dupont is Civitan representative. The theme is "KEEP FIT." Join now for a longer and happier life.

SAFETY NOTE: There's a line on the ocean which by crossing you can lose a day. There's one on the highway where you can do even better. - - - John C. Frazier, Safety Director, Appalachian Power Co.

CHATTER CHEESE: Here's a sure sign of old age, when the gleam in your eye is from the sun hitting your bifocals.

By the time you have money to burn, the fire has gone out. "SMILES."

ENCLOSURE

62-104277-2943

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: W. "Bill" Byus, Jr. and his charming secretary have returned from their vacation -- visited Gettysburg and Hershey, Pennsylvania, and Richmond, Va. Had a fine time.....Pat Vallandingham and C. E. Roberts, Sr. played golf together last Wednesday at Sleepy Hollow.....Delbert Stout is starting bowling this week at Kanawha City.....Jack Vallandingham made the news the other day when he landed in a tree over the highway in Teays Valley -- he's got plenty of nerve and we take our hats off to him.....Paul Jefferson has moved to his new address, 1206 Quarrier Street..... Leslie Darr Price and Harry R. Howell visited West Virginia Wesleyan.....Lowell Bond is on vacation.....We, of Table #2 were honored to break bread with Dr. Ross Culpepper -- He is always welcome.....Horace A. "Happy" Pierce, Charter Member and Club President 1932-1933, is Judge Frank Taylor's right hand man at the Circuit Court -- he also is at home in the Common Pleas Court when they need help. (He's a good man -- born at Suffolk, Va.).....Our thanks to Civinette Helen Flannery for the write-up about the picnic. We think that a Civinette Column each week would be fine.....Albert F. Good, President of the fabulous Shenandoah Downs, will be in Charleston on business this Friday.....

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAM: Bob Jones, stock broker from Harris Upham & Co., gave us an interesting program of his experiences and observations during the past ten months, while serving on active duty with the West Virginia National Guard. We all share Bob's concern for the welfare and security of our country and we should certainly support the Reserve Program 100%. - - - - RMS

INTERNATIONAL NEWS: "This is to thank you for placing my name on your mailing list to receive "Civitan Chatter" and to tell you I think it is an excellent source of information. With best wishes for a very successful Civitan Year and assuring you of my cooperation at all times, I am, Civitanly yours, John R. Pate, M.D., International V.P., Zone 3, Arlington 5, Virginia.

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: (Continued from last week)

West Virginia's countryside, highways, rural and urban communities should certainly present themselves at their best to the State's own citizens and many thousands of visitors who we know are going to travel throughout the State during the Centennial Year. Certainly if one gives a Birthday Party the house should be clean. We have notices that some drivers who would not think of throwing a newspaper out of the car will flip their cigarette butts on the street. Every LITTER-BIT HURTS, they say on TV. We need the help of every single person in the State to get the job done. What can we do? Appeal to the pride of those who may be littering things up and set a good example for them and talk, talk, talk it up every place we go.

HELP KEEP WEST VIRGINIA CLEAN AND GREEN!

"MASTERS OF DECEIT": Recently we asked a minister why it is that some preachers seem to fall the Communist line. He answered, "Well the Communist Party believes in many of the same things, that the Church of Christ believes in." We didn't faint but were really surprised that a man of his education would make such a statement. We simply asked him if he had read "Masters of Deceit," by J. Edgar Hoover and he said that he had not. We suggested that he read it carefully and he said that he would. We, then wrote Mr. Hoover and he sent us some literature and we gave some of it which pertained to the churches, to the minister. He read the literature and then asked if he could keep it. We know that now he has found out what the Communists mean when they say they want peace. What gets us is that some editors, T.V., radio announcers seem to accept everything that the Russians say they have done as the gospel truth whether we can verify it or not. If we believe what they say and pass it on as the truth, then we are pleasing Mr. K. very much. Our Civitan Magazine for March, 1962 carried this quotation from one of Mr. Hoover's speeches, "Beware of those who preach that Americans should never be first in anything but disarmament and demobilization! We are at War with the Communists, and the sooner each redblooded American realizes that, the better and safer we all will be." (To be continued next week)

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!



See ~~Truman~~ ^{Joe Bedinger} Walrod
Civitan Chatter
WCAW-

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611
P. O. Box 1986, Charleston, West Virginia

September 14, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: As we go to press, our Program Committee has not yet made a decision on what our Program will be this Friday.

SEE SECOND PAGE

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: "There is a spiritual bankruptcy, as there is a pecuniary one. I may become so eager to help the poor, that I indiscriminately give away all my property, and so become a pauper myself. Likewise I may be so eager to help souls, that I give away all my spiritual capital. I talk, and talk, without waiting on God to fill me. This is folly. We should wait to be clothed with spiritual power from on high. We should take time to hear what the Lord will say; then speak so much as He gives us to speak, and no more." - - - Major Burchett

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: Let thy speech be better than silence or be silent.
- - - Dionysius the Elder

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

Denzil Gainer	-- September 12	A. H. Pruett, Jr.	-- September 14
Lynn Martin	-- September 10	Walton Shepherd	-- September 14
	Bruce Thompson, Jr.	-- September 16	

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: Pat Vallandingham was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Men of the Church at the Village Chapel, where he made a strong appeal for men to hold firm to the great truths of our faith..... Harry R. Howell, Charter Member, and Club President 1933-1934, resigned as City Auditor and Budget Director, but we understand that the Mayor persuaded him to stay on for a while longer. We don't blame the City for wanting Harry to stay on as it would be impossible to find a more capable, efficient and honest man. In this day of shady political dealings, it is refreshing to see a man of Harry's character in a position of public trust. Sat at the table with Truman Walrod of WCAW -- Welcome Tarheel!..... H. T. Alabaugh used to work in the Eastern Panhandle and if you want to know about Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties -- just ask him..... Jim L. Bailey of the Guaranty Savings & Loan Company says that business is pretty good..... Paul Jefferson is ill -- must have worked too hard in moving -- hope he recovers soon We are happy that C. Roe Wingett is improving..... It was Charles Town that Albert Good visited -- hope he was lucky with the horses.....

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAM: Mr. Harry Brawley entertained the Members of our Club with his recollection of the odors and sounds of Charleston shortly after the turn of the century. His pictures brought smiles of delight to many of the members who vividly recalled the old post office, churches, State House, etc. - - - RMS

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY, FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!

62-104277-2943
ENCLOSURE

VOTER REGISTRATION: Raymon Young, our efficient Civitan in charge of Kanawha County Permanent Registration Office has this to say, "If you have moved it is time to register or transfer your registration if you want to vote in this coming November 6th election. October 6th is the last chance to register or transfer your registration for this coming election." The right to vote is our most precious possession -- people in many lands today do not have this privilege. If you are not sure -- check with Ramon. Incidentally, Mrs. H. H. Chinn is Ramon's assistant and she really knows the business.

CIVITAN DORM: Clyde Murdock looked happy holding up that check last Friday. From the Union Mission News we copy this: "Fantastic - unbelievable - amazing! No superlatives can ever describe what has been accomplished. The new building has been appraised at around four times the amount that has been invested in it." We wish to thank Clyde for sending us a copy of the Union Mission News which had many pictures of the new Civitan Dorm. Grand Opening soon.

SAFETY NOTE: There can be no neutrals in the war on accidents. Either you help with the solution or you become part of the problem. - - - John C. Frazier, Safety Director, Appalachian Power Company

CHATTER CHEESE: She married him for life, and found out he didn't have any.
Doctor: "Do you smoke cigarettes?"
Patient: "What else can you do with them?"

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: Plans for West Virginia's celebration have been building over the terms of three governors. The Centennial Commission, guided by the experience of other State Centennials, outlined nearly four years ago, a complete list of festivities and objectives for our celebration. These plans and their costs were prepared by Alfred Stern of the Department of Community and Industrial Showmanship of the American National Theatre and Academy. Mr. Stern was the consultant of the Seattle and Brussels World's Fairs. Basically, the celebration will be state-wide, with eye and ear appealing events of all kinds, many of them designed to highlight locally planned activities such as fairs and other events. To achieve these ends, chairmen and committeemen have been enlisted in each County. An army of more than 5,000 volunteers is already working on local details of the celebration in their respective areas. - - -

To be continued

MASTERS OF DECEIT: In Civitan Magazine for March, 1962, we find the following: "J. Edgar Hoover's exposure of Communists takeover tactics, Masters of Deceit, was distributed to Orange County High School seniors by members of the Winter Park, Florida, Civitan Club. The well-known book, used in school classes as a text in many parts of the country, will also be given in bound form to Junior and Senior High School libraries by the Club. High Schoolers or not, you are missing a bet by missing this book." We hear that the Daniel Boone Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution is going to order some of these books to be presented to Kanawha County High School Libraries. If you want a copy just give a check for \$3.00 to Payne Brown or your editor. The book costs \$5.00 per copy but by ordering over 25 copies, the S.A.R. is getting a reduced rate. Every church, home and school library should have a copy or several copies of this book.

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: Mr. Donald Britt, Assistant to the President of Piedmont Airlines, will present our program.



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor; Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611
P.O. Box 1986, Charleston, W. Va.

September 21, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: Our guest speaker will be MR. WALTER W. BAKER, Manager, General Service Department, Technical Center, Union Carbide and Chemicals Corporation, South Charleston. He will speak to us about the "Operation of the Technical Center." - - - Bob Sayre

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: When God searches for a man in His vineyard, He does not ask, "Has he great natural abilities? Is he thoroughly educated? Is he a fine singer? Is he eloquent in prayer? Can he talk much?" But rather, He asks, "Is his heart perfect toward me? Is he holy? Does he love much? Is he willing to walk by faith, and not by sight? Does he love Me so much, and has he such a childlike confidence in My love for him that he can trust Me to use him when he doesn't see any sign that I am using him? Is he meek and lowly in heart, and humble?" - - - Major J. R. Burchett

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: "What you do speaks so loudly that I cannot hear what you say." - - - Unknown

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

Hobert Newcomer - Sept. 17 C. Roe Wingett - Sept. 17

NOTE OF SYMPATHY: We extend our deepest sympathy to Denver D. Casto on the sudden death of his brother, Roy Lee Casto of 23 Arlington Court, Charleston.

CIVITAN'S IN THE NEWS: Caught Dick Reid's "Record Hop" on WCHS-TV Saturday and enjoyed it. We are always looking for a boy or girl that we know in the dance - then too, Dick recommends Pepsi-Cola that Pat Vallandingham sells. That Pepsi is a good drink - either straight or mixed.....Paul Jefferson is in Room 242 of the Charleston Memorial Hospital and is in traction part time and treatments part time. We wish for Paul a speedy recovery.....Harry Winston spoke before the St. Albans Rotary Club last Thursday on the subject, "Handwriting Analysis" and they liked it very much - - Also understand that Harry bowled 182 the other night.....Truman Walrod of WCAW secured application papers for the Sons of the American Revolution. - - Welcome aboard!.....We were glad to see Ambrose Painter of Hollywood, Florida.....Si Broadwater of Motor Car Supply, says that they have opened up a new place on Clendenin St. - to serve us better.....Harry R. Howell has been selected to serve as General Chairman of the W. Va. Wesleyan College Diamond Jubilee Campaign in the Charleston area to raise funds for additional buildings. We wish Harry the best of success as there is nothing more important in our country today than to maintain and support our small Christian denominational Colleges.....C. Roe Wingett is out of the hospital and says that he is feeling fine. We hope to see him soon at our Luncheon Meeting.....Joe Spence is a patient at the Mountain State Hospital, Room 202: We all wish you a speedy recovery, Joe.....

ENCLOSURE 62-104277-2943

SEATING ARRANGEMENTS: Resignations: H. K. Kennedy, Table No. 8, Unable to attend Meetings.....

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAM: Mr. Donald E. Britt, Assistant to the President of Piedmont Airlines, Smith-Reynolds Airport, Winston-Salem, N.C., spoke to us on air safety and traffic and progress and complimented Charleston on its fine airport facilities. We saw a short movie on the F 27, which is one of the Piedmont's newer Top Jet Airliners. - - - -RS

CIVITAN DORM: John S. Lacaria has been appointed chairman of the Committee appointed to arrange preparations for the dedication of the new Civitan Dorm at the Union Mission Children's Home, together with making plans for "open house," the date of which will be announced later. Other members of the Committee appointed are: E.C. Flannery, Dr. G. Butterfield, Henry Chinn, Denver C. Casto, Lloyd Woody, Paul Jefferson, Belford Roberts and Dick Moses.

Our "builder", Clyde Murdock reports that there are a few "minor" last minute details to be completed before the children can move into our new Dorm. These "minor" details include installation of water pipes, bulldozing of grounds and around a dozen other such "minute" details - but "don't worry", says Clyde, "I still say we'll be in by the end of September."

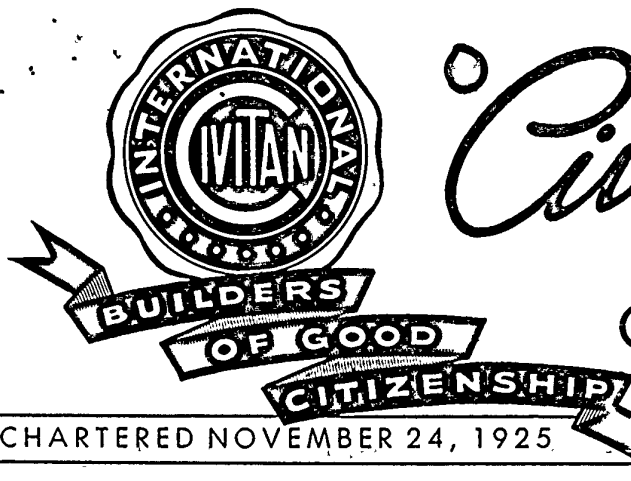
SAFETY NOTE: The number of blasts that come from auto horns in a traffic jam is equal to the sum of the squares at the wheel. - - - - John C. Frazier, Safety Director, A.P. Co.

CHATTER CHEESE: A man who has an enjoyable evening with a beautiful girl who has a wonderful figure often wonders if there are others who feel about the way he does. Then there was the Scotchman who bought only one spur. He figured if one side of the horse went, the other was sure to follow. - - - - Filmock's

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: Collectively, it is our job to demonstrate our State's historical progress and great potential. Further, we will dramatize and re-live our history, clean up our cities, teach our fellow citizens facts about West Virginia's economy, topography and recreational facilities, and prepare ourselves generally to play host to the nation in 1963. Success for these goals and the entire Centennial depends on the support from business, industry and every person in the State, - NOW! We see from the papers that the City of Charleston is lagging in their financial support - - Let's Change This Picture - - The CAPITOL CITY Should Be First.

MASTERS OF DECEIT: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, F.B.I. sent us the copy of an Internal Security Statement which he issued on April 17, 1961. It is as follows:
"The Federal Bureau of Investigation is charged with investigating matters relating to the internal security of the United States. Law enforcement agencies throughout the Country are working closely with the F.B.I. in the struggle against espionage, sabotage, and subversive activities. The assistance of every law-abiding person in our Nation is needed, and all patriotic organizations and individuals are requested to report information affecting our internal security to the F.B.I. Here are some suggestions for individuals and organizations wishing to aid the F.B.I. in the Internal Security field.": (To be Continued)

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611
P.O. Box 1986, Charleston, West Virginia

September 28, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: Big Hollywood Movie Production With Sound
and Color - Entitled:

"WOMAN'S BEST DRESSED ACCESSORY IS A WELL-DRESSED MAN"

This Program comes to us through the courtesy of Civitan Lloyd Woody.

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: Do not be surprised if you have very unusual temptations. You remember that it was after Jesus was baptized with the Holy Ghost that He was led into the wilderness to be tempted by the devil for forty days and forty nights.. "The disciple is not above his Master." But when you are tempted, count it all joy. Your very trials and temptations will lead you into a deeper acquaintance with Jesus for, as He was, so are you to be in this present world. Remember He has said; "my grace is sufficient for you." - - - Major J. R. Burchett

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: "A man full of words and no deeds
Is like a garden full of weeds." - - - Author unknown

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

O. K. Cantrell	-- September 24	C. L. Ferguson, Jr.	- September 28
R. V. Douglas	-- September 30	H. Ray Hambrick	- September 27
Israel L. Hark	- September 30	C. A. Lindsay	- September 30
Luther L. White	- September 24		

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS: Mr. Raymond R. Humphreys, United Mine Workers of America, District 17, Secretary-Treasurer, Phone No. DI 6-0341, Table No. 8, Sponsor: Raymon Young.....

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: VP John S. Lacaria, CPA had his picture in Sunday's paper. He is making plans for the W. Va. Tax Institute, Inc. Annual Meeting.....Dan C. Schneider ordered a copy of "Masters of Deceit," by J. Edgar Hoover.....Forbes R. Clarke, Jr., one of a team of four has been sent to Surnatra to aid that part of Indonesia become self productive in coal. He went with Paul Weir Company consultants for United Nations... Congratulations to Paul - "Its a Boy" Divers.....C. A. Lemkuhl, Jr. of Investors Diversified Services, Inc., has been elected Treasurer of the Johnny Appleseed District of the Barbershop Quartet Society which has 2500 members from Ohio, Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia and part of Maryland.....Dr. Harry Kessell and mother have been to Kentucky State Fair - also went to Chicago to see the Patterson - Liston fight.....Mr. Paul Gregory, Manager, Industrial Relations, Tech Center, Union Carbide has been nominated as "Guest of the Week" for last Friday.....The Charleston Parachute Club will be making an Exhibition Jump at Kanawha Airport on October 6th in conjunction with a "Fly In" for pilots throughout a five state area.. Pat Vallandingham suggests that if you happen to fly on a commercial airline that day be on the lookout for strange objects aloft - - What a Guy!.....Robert Ellis, CPA, goes to Jamica, September 25th on pretense of looking into hotel operations there.. Have a good trip (wonder who turned that in). Bob Douglas won't talk?.....

ENCLOSURE

62-104277-2943

SAFETY NOTE: Experience is a good teacher, but she charges plenty. - - - - John C. Frazier, Safety Director, A. P. Company.

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAM: Anybody that missed Friday's Program, missed a real Eye-Opener. Walter Baker of the Tech Center at Union Carbide and Carbon, held his audience spell-bound. - - - - Bob Sayre

CIVITAN DORM: The Dorm Planning Committee announces October 19 as Dedication Day. We will have our regular meeting in our "new" Dorm....lunch and program. Be sure to keep this date open. Also, the following Sunday, October 21, will be Open House for the public.. Details will follow. - - - - Clyde Murdock

CHATTER CHEESE: Golfer: "I'm anxious to make this shot. That's my mother-in-law up on the clubhouse porch."

Friend: "Don't be a fool, you can't hit her from here. It's 200 yards."

Asked if he know anything about raising chickens, the farmer said, "No, but the chickens do." - - - - Smiles

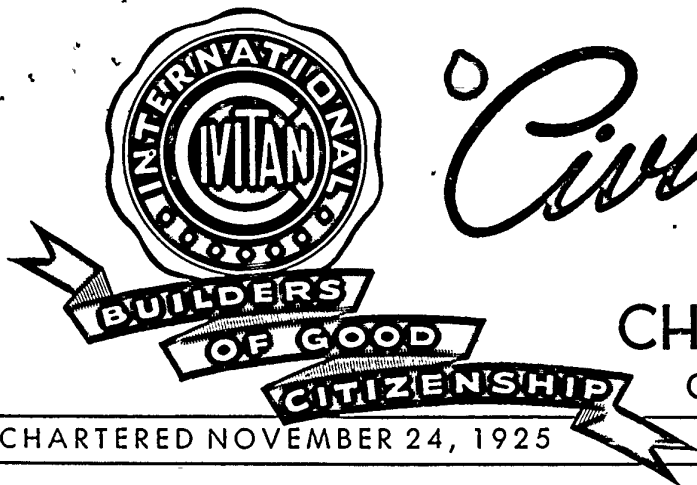
WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: A successful Centennial observance in 1963 will more closely unify West Virginians - - using a common bond of our unique history, our pride in our natural and scenic resources. The Centennial Year can renew that spirit of loyalty and independence that led us to split with decisive weight with the Old Dominion and cast our decisive weight with the Union in the War between the States. The Centennial can give new meaning and pride in being a Mountaineer. Above all, what you do to herald this birthday, can be shared by our children, who will enter West Virginia's Second Century with a sense of historical destiny which only you can give them. Youth - West Virginia's greatest asset - will be inspired to look to their native state for a golden future.

MASTERS OF DECEIT: (J. Edgar Hoover - Continued)

1. Keep informed on current events which affect our nation. Acquaint yourself with the activities of the enemies of democracy so that you can readily recognize their efforts to undermine our cherished freedoms. Those anxious to weaken our security are not always easy to identify. Communists have been trained in deceit and secretly work toward achieving our goal of replacing our way of life with a Communist dictatorship. They create cleverly camouflaged groups, often claiming to be working for peace or civil rights, and strive to dupe loyal citizens into helping their cause. They frequently attempt to gain control of legitimate organizations through infiltration. While individual Communists are difficult to recognize, their primary aim - the advancement of atheistic Communism - - remains constantly clear. - - - -

(To be continued)

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB

CHARLESTON; WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611
P.O. Box 1986, Charleston, West Virginia

October 5, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: MR. TOM MARCHIO will bring us a Program concerning the
"RELIGIOUS CULT OF SNAKE HANDLING"

This should be interesting! ! !

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: "Christians are like tea; their real strength comes when they get into hot water." "A tombstone is the only thing that will say good things about a man when he is down." "The road that leads to misery is caused by a tongue that wags; because of lying lips, my friends, and a mouth that boasts and brags." "TODAY IS HERE. I will start with a smile, and resolve to be agreeable. I will NOT criticize. I will refuse to waste time." - - - - Union Mission News

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: People seem to have lost something. They don't seem to care anymore. It sounds corny, but maybe what we've lost is AMERICANISM.- - - - Mrs. O'Donough, in Saturday Evening Post

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

Dr. Lacy Burns - October 2 J. A. Spence - October 1
Robert M. Toney - October 1

SEATING ARRANGEMENTS: Resignations: William N. McDaniel, Table No. 9, Unable to attend Meetings....

NOTES OF APPRECIATION: "The kindness and sympathy shown by the members of Civitan during the recent loss of my brother was greatly appreciated.- - - - Denver D. Casto"

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAM: Our Program "Woman's Best Dressed Accessory is a Well-Dressed Man," presented by Civitan Lloyd Woody, provided us plenty of opportunity to improve our thinking in our every day appearances.

NOTICE: If you have changed your address or telephone number, since our last Roster, please let us know. Thanks.

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: Horace A. Pierce, Charter Member, has been placed as Office Manager of the Kanawha County Democratic Campaign Headquarters until November 6, 1962. They couldn't get a better man. Horace's guest last Friday was John McNamara, a newcomer to Charleston and he is with the Blue Cross Hospital Service. Civitans are the most "Fit" Service Club in town. Our Club holds more "Y" Memberships than any other Club...Glendale Beck, Happy Shriner made it to Atlantic City and back intact....Jake McClure of McClure's TV & Appliances is from Marlinton in Pocahontas County and so we checked with him before going to Green Bank last Sunday.

62-104217-2943

Several years ago we visited Jake's home and found that his mother was out at the barn milking - she was 85 at the time and did her housework and cooking. She is now 97 years old and in fairly good health. The drive from Richwood to Marlinton on West Virginia Route 39 through Monongahela National Forest was really beautiful. Trees painted fiery red, bright yellow and all other colors of the rainbow -- just like driving through fairyland. We surely have beautiful scenery in our State.

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: It is estimated that ten million visitors may be attracted to West Virginia during 1963 if we plan attractions sufficiently interesting, if we stress our scenic and recreational wonders and if we promote all of these inducements widely. If we do the job these ten million potential visitors would spend more than 300 million in West Virginia -- nearly a million dollars a day to be shared by every City and County.

CIVITAN DORM: Dedication - Friday, October 19, 1962
Open House - Sunday, October 28, 1962
Big announcement to follow later.

CHATTER CHEESE: "I don't want to see any callers this afternoon," said an executive to his Secretary, "If they say their business is important, just tell them that's what they all say."

During the afternoon a woman called and insisted on seeing him. "I'm his wife," she explained, and the Secretary replied: "That's what they all say."

A really good salesman is one who can make his wife sympathize with the girl who lost her compact in his car. - - - - "SMILES"

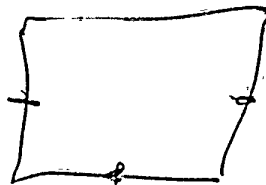
MASTERS OF DECEIT: (J. Edgar Hoover - continued)

(2). Be sure to report all facts in your possession relating to espionage, sabotage, or subversive activities to the F.B.I. Many times a small bit of information may be just the data we are seeking. Never delay in contacting us when you have information of possible interest.

(3). The F.B.I. is interested in receiving facts. We want to know what a person does to further the cause of Communism or other enemies of freedom. Avoid reporting idle rumors and malicious gossip. - - - - To be Continued

SAFETY NOTE: Keep body and soul together - use seat belts. - - - - John C. Frazier, Safety Director, A.P. Co.

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!





Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611
P.O. Box 1986, Charleston, West Virginia

October 12, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: "THE FOOD WE EAT"

Will be the subject of the Guest Speaker: MR. C. HAROLD AMICK, Director, Dairy and Food Division, Department of Agriculture.

We are sure that this subject is of interest to everyone, so don't miss this Program.

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: "Begin the day with friendliness,
Keep friendly all day long.
Keep in your soul a friendly thought,
In your heart a friendly song.
Have in your mind a word of cheer
For all who come your way,
And they will greet you, too, in turn
And wish you a happy day." - - - - Union Mission News

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: Columbus facing the uncharted seas was not less charted than we are, facing eternal and endless space. - - - - Pearl Buck

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

Belford Roberts - October 8 H. L. Tillson - October 12
Pat Vallandingham - October 11

SEATING ARRANGEMENTS: Resignations: L. F. Sutherland, Jr., Table No. 14, unable to attend Meetings.... Truman Walrod, Table No. 1, transferred to 3811 Brookside Drive, Rapid City, South Dakota....

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAM: The Program by Mr. Tom Marchio on the subject of "Religious Cult of Snake Handling," was very impressive and informative and was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone.

SPECIAL NOTICE: "CIVITAN DORM" - Our 'contractor', Clyde Murdock, announces that 'between showers', the grass has been sown and sidewalks finished.... there are still many details....but, Lord willing, everything will be ready for the dedication by October 19th.
John S. Lacaria, Chairman of arrangements, announces that a real program is arranged for the dedication and urges that all Civitans be present for this gala occasion, October 19.

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: Kenneth R. Smith, United Fuel Gas Company was seen in Common Pleas Court last week - Seems like many people want something for nothing - and so they sue a utility - for no valid reason - we know....Visited Denzil

62-104277-2943

Freeland at the Freeland Furniture Store and found that he has plenty of pretty furniture....Chaplain Lacy Burns preached, without snakes, at a new M. E. Church in Teays Valley, Sunday....Mr. Civitan, Charlie Roberts, Dep. Commissioner, with Civitan Denzil Gainer, State Auditor, had his picture in The Charleston Gazette, Saturday Morning. Your editor took a trip through Calhoun County, Sunday and now we know why Charlie Roberts left there....President Cliff Flannery and Clyde Murdock had their picture in the Union Mission News. Clyde recently held a week of revival meetings at the Kirk Baptist Church, Memphis Tennessee. (It's against the law to handle snakes in Tennessee, why not get such a law passed in West Virginia)....Denver D. Casto came by our house the other day - he used to go to school to your editor, when he taught here in 1925-26 but Denver overcame this early handicap and is doing well with the Casto Furniture Company at 1601 West Washington Street....Denver C. Casto, with the Charleston Transit Company is a fine squirrel shot and he can also drive in a fog - we know....Cecil Washburn moved to Pittsburgh with FHA....Bill Hess is attending meeting at Greenbrier Hotel....Charleston Auto Show - Civic Center, November 12, 16, 17 & 18. Several Civitans will be there showing their new cars....W. A. Byus, Jr. is in Chicago attending National Workshop for Conference Lay Workers for M. E. Church.... Your editor is on vacation this week and will visit the State of Ohio....He will let us know about it, when he returns....

SAFETY NOTE: To say that an accident resulted from carelessness is the lazy man's way of avoiding the true facts. - - - - John C. Frazier, Safety Director, A. P. Co.

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: Civitan W. W. Barron made an appeal on T.V. for financial support of our Centennial Celebration. The following is copied from your daily paper and we think they express it very well. "The success of West Virginia's Centennial Celebration in 1963 rests with the people of West Virginia. Like almost everything, a Centennial celebration takes money. The money must be raised among those citizens of the state who want to see West Virginia's 100th birthday observed in a fitting manner. For this reason, the newspapers of the state are cooperating in an appeal to their readers for funds. You are asked to send what you can. Make your checks payable to the West Virginia Centennial Fund Inc., and send them to 1608 Kanawha Boulevard, East, Charleston, West Virginia. I want to see the West Virginia Centennial Celebration a success and therefore I am sending a check for \$_____." How about it? Let's make it 100% in our Club.

MASTERS OF DECEIT: (J. Edgar Hoover - Cont)

4. Do not circulate rumors about subversive activities or draw conclusions from information coming to your attention. The data you possess may be incomplete or only partially accurate, and by drawing conclusions or circulating rumors you can cause grave injustices to innocent persons. Hysteria, witch hunts, and vigilante activities weaken our security. It is just as important to protect the innocent as it is to identify our enemies.

CHATTER CHEESE: A London woman gave this testimonial to a drug company: "Since taking your tablets, I've been another woman entirely and is my husband delighted." A family man is one who has several small mouths to feed, and one big mouth to listen to. - - - - Filmacks

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611
P.O. Box 1986, Charleston, West Virginia

October 26, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: "THE CHARLESTON LIGHT OPERA GUILD"

Will Sing Several Selections from their coming Production,
"Guys & Dolls"

Mr. Tom Murphy, Director of the Light Opera Guild will be the narrator

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: A luxury you ought not deny yourself is to climb to the top of some hill before the fairy-land of colors fade, and stand there for a moment, SILENT. With the trees ablaze with autumn and the infinite tender sky stretching its azure canopy so close to the mountain top that you seem almost to seize it - this and much, much more puts all the doubters to shame. If King David could have seen one of our mountains in autumn he would have said, "The trees clap their hands....The heavens declare the glory of God, and the firmament showeth his handiwork," and every beholder would have added AMEN.

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: It doesn't matter how much money you have, everyone has to buy wisdom on the installment plan. - - - - Information Magazine

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

John T. Kay - October 16	Richard N. Dunkle - October 27
Lloyd D. Woody - October 19	Philip Dupont - October 28
Franklin W. Kern - October 26	Leslie D. Price - October 23
Frank J. Malone - October 22	

WELCOME NEW MEMBERS: Larry O'Brien, WCAW Radio - 343-7503, Table No. 13, Sponsor: Charles F. Fox....

SPECIAL NOTICES:

ATTENTION ALL CIVITANS

Circle the following dates on your Calendars and ask for the night out.

November 6 and 7 and November 13 and 14.

These four evenings will provide a wonderful night's entertainment. Watch and listen for further announcements pertaining to these dates. - - - - A Friend

WEST VIRGINIA DISTRICT COUNCIL MEETING

October 26 and 27 - Friday and Saturday

Stonewall Jackson Hotel, Clarksburg, West Virginia

President Cliff Flannery is anxious that we have a large number present and if you can go, please advise Secretary Charlie Fox at once, so that he may make reservation.

62-104277-2943

10/26/62

DEDICATION - "CIVITAN DORM":

What a memorable occasion and one long to be remembered. For those who missed it we can only say that words cannot describe it, you just had to be there to be under the spell. The busses left the Daniel Boone Hotel on time with a police escort and sped up Kanawha Boulevard. Most of us had never been on the Boulevard in a bus and it seemed like another City. Squire H. H. Chinn stood at the front of the bus - we don't know whether he took up fares or not. The busses had large signs on the front saying, "Transportation to Civitan Dormitory Dedication." When we got to the new "Civitan Dorm" we found that a platform and seats had been arranged on the front porch out in the warm sunshine. Lunch boxes were ready with plenty of good fried chicken, etc., which were supplied by Gene Anderson of Shoney's. Of course we had liquid by the drink - Pepsi-Cola - furnished by Pat Vallandingham.

President Cliff Flannery did a fine job as Master of Ceremonies. Clyde Murdock was as proud as a peacock and we don't blame him. He overcame many obstacles and worked like a trojan to make his dream come true. The singing of the children of the Mission was one of the top attractions on the program. Juvenile Judge Herbert A. Richardson, Rev. John J. Wilkes of the Charleston Ministerial Association and Chief of Police Dallas Bias made fine talks. Governor Wally Barron made an inspirational address of a spiritual nature which was very good. Then the old Pro, our own Chaplain, Lacy Burns topped everything with appropriate words of Dedication. Then everyone inspected the new, beautiful dormitory before boarding the bus. On the bus we looked for Horace Pierce but couldn't find him - they wanted him to lead in "Hail, Hail, the gangs all here!" Truly, a wonderful and inspiring experience.

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: DURING THE SUMMER the centennial will conduct a National Youth Science Camp in the area of the National Radio Astronomy Observatory at Green Bank, Pocahontas County, a world center in the new science of detecting, measuring and identifying radio waves from outer space. One hundred of the brightest boys in America - two from each state - will be guests of the centennial at a summer camp for two or three weeks at the Pocahontas County 4-H Camp at Thornwood, which is located about 10 miles north of the Green Bank Observatory. The high school boys will spend half of their time in recreational activities and the other half in academic programs in the natural sciences in cooperation with the observatory staff and science teachers of the state.

(The above was copied from our Sunday Gazette-Mail, but we think it bears repeating. What a fine thing for West Virginia. It will cost a lot - have you sent in your contribution yet?)

CHATTER CHEESE: Civinette to Hardware Clerk, "I want a one-half inch pipe plug."
Clerk: "Do you want a male plug, a female plug, or both?"
Civinette: "I don't plan to raise them, I just want to stop a leak."

MASTERS OF DECEIT: (J. Edgar Hoover, Continued)
5. "Refrain from making private investigations. Report the information you have to the FBI and leave the checking of the data to trained investigators. Indiscriminate inquiries might well jeopardize investigations already under way. In cases involving espionage, it is often more important to identify members of a spy ring, their contacts, sources of information, and methods of communications than to make immediate arrests."

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611
P. O. Box 1986, Charleston, W. Va.

November 2, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: We will have as our Guest Speaker, MR. PAUL HINKLE, President of the Charleston National Bank. His subject will be: "THE COMMON MARKET."

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: Occasionally someone complains that the world is getting worse and people are meaner and greedier. Some years ago on vacation in Canaan Valley, we met a searching party of some 40 men. They were looking for a 75 year old amnesia victim who had wandered off in the woods. An elderly man without money or memory and yet 40 men willingly give up two days work each to search for this man until they find him. Can you imagine this in Russia? When the United Fund beckons, or when the children come around "trick-or-treat for UNICEF," thank God somebody cares. Thank God not only that the benighted will be helped, but help, for Jesus said, "It is more blessed to give than to receive." - - - -Dr. Lacy Burns

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: It is our sacred obligation to protect our right to Vote, and the only way that we can do that is by Voting. - - - - W. G. Völlmer

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

E. E. Steinmetz - October 30
D. E. York - October 31

James S. Mottesheard - November 4
Kenneth R. Smith - November 4

WELCOME NEW MEMBER: Darrell G. Holley, 343-9601, The Custom Squire, Inc.
Table No. 1, Sponsor: Phil Dupont....

SEATING ARRANGEMENTS: Resignations: Dick Reid, Table No. 12
Richard N. Dunkle, Table No. 4... G. Other Conner, Table No. 3

I removed him from your list. Joe

SPECIAL NOTICE

At this Friday's Meeting, you'll hear why I asked you to circle those dates on your Calendar Also, if for some reason you don't have a Watch, be sure and try to obtain one by Friday A Friend

WEST VIRGINIA DISTRICT COUNCIL MEETING: President Cliff Flannery reports that they enjoyed a very fine meeting at Clarksburg last weekend. International President Fritz Kuler of Dallas, Texas was there and we understand that he was told all about our Civitan Dorm. We imagine that the boys also told him about the great State of West Virginia, which would be just as big as Texas if the mountains were flattened out -- according to E. Franklin Pauley.

62-104277-2943

01/2/62

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAM: Was a very enlightening and interesting one, presented by "The Charleston Light Opera Guild" who sang several selections from their coming production, "Guys and Dolls." Mr. Tom. Murphy was the narrator and Director. You Guys who missed this program, really missed.

CIVITAN DORM OPEN HOUSE: Paul Divers reports that over 1000 people attended "Open House" at our new Civitan Dorm. He also stated that they ran out of Pepsi Cola twice - where was Pat Vallandingham? Your Editor was unable to attend and we congratulate those who did attend and worked so hard to make it a success.

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: A. H. Pruett, Jr. has the key to the situation - ask him... Jack Vallandingham took part in a "Big Fly" at Culloden, W. Va. Wing walking and many unusual activities. Thanks, Jack for the invitation to see it... James Hopper is going on a diet beginning January 1, 1972... Harry Howell is going to teach Jim arm exercise, so he can push away from the table... Bill Hanks thinks all this is a must for Jim's sake... Reported by Paul Jefferson... Forbes Clarke has a new Buick. He had a tough time talking Alice out of Fire Chief Red Sports model "Wildcat." Lowell Bond just returned more enlightened from a Clarksburg meeting of Hospital Cost Accounting... Hyman Cohn was elected Vice President of the B'Nai Jacob Congregation. His picture was in Sunday's paper... We congratulate Clyde Murdock on his choice of Fridays to invite us to see the Civitan Dormitory... Bill Fox sold a Policy last week... George Williams attended a Y.M.C.A. Meeting in Columbus, October 18th... Dan C. Schneider has received his copy of J. Edgar Hoover's "Masters of Deceit." The Daniel Boone Chapter S.A.R. ordered 26 of these books and is presenting one to each High School in Kanawha County for their Library... Tom Meadows, with the State Workmen's Compensation Department is eligible to join the S.A.R. and is securing Application Blanks... Rothwell Dewey used to be on the Y.M.C.A. Volley Ball Team in the 20's and 30's... Charleston Transit is a good bus line... Jim Hall takes good pictures cheap... Mr. Civitan, Charlie Roberts, Sr., attended the Washington Civitan Club and brought back documentary evidence signed by D. G. Roberts, Program Chairman and Member of the Board of Directors. That's a fine example, Charlie, we should attend Civitan wherever we are.

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: A major attraction of the Centennial Year will be a Centennial Train, which will be a traveling exposition of eight cars, bringing the West Virginia story to every major community in the State. The train will start at Washington, D.C. around June 1st and end its tour about September 1st. The railroads of the State will cooperate. They are: Baltimore & Ohio, Chesapeake & Ohio, New York Central, Norfolk & Western and Western Maryland. Such participation would have sound community relations and promotional values for the hard-pressed railroads and would constitute an effective exhibit of the latest in contemporary rail equipment as well. We will be looking forward to seeing this train.

MASTERS OF DECEIT: (J. Edgar Hoover, Continued)

6. Be alert. American workmen who are producing the materials and weapons for our defense can be our best guardians against sabotage and espionage. Among the prime targets of foreign directed espionage are our major defense industries, and alert workmen at these installations can greatly assist in the protection of our defense secrets by promptly reporting any indication of sabotage or espionage.

CHATTER CHEESE: The other day I went to a psychiatrist and he asked \$25.00 for a visit. I told him for \$25.00, I don't visit - I stay.

Doctors have a new theory about sex. They believe that it is bad for one, but for two - great. - - Jackie Mason

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, DI 4-1611
P. O. Box 1986, Charleston, West Virginia

November 9, 1962

PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: Our Guest Speaker will be, LT. CMDR. CHARLES E. FAAS, Officer-in-Charge of the United States Naval Reserve. He will speak to us about our current Navy and Naval problems.

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: Oh, not for wealth, nor fame, nor power,
Nor Love, nor truest friend, Would I forego the sacred hour
Which o'er God's Word I spend.
I steal it from the hours of sleep, If leisure be not given,
For only thus the soul can keep, In touch with God and Heaven.

- - - - Union Mission News

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: Modern progress has made the world a neighborhood; God has given us the task of making it a brotherhood. - - - - Sir Philip Gibbs

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:
C. R. Hooten - November 9 Franklin E. Pauley - November 7

SICK BAY: We are glad to know that Ned Merhie, Charter Member and Club President in 1926, is out of the hospital and we all wish for him a speedy recovery.

SEATING ARRANGEMENTS: Resignations: Walton Shepherd; Table No. 13....

NOTICE: The following Members have been selected to serve as Table Monitors for the Quarter beginning Friday, November 16, 1962:

<u>Table No.</u>		<u>Phone No.</u>	<u>Table No.</u>		<u>Phone No.</u>
1	Jimmie Bailey	343-9433	9	Charles A. Lemkuhl, Jr.	342-8815
2	W. A. Byus, Jr.	342-8109	10	Rex Lockhart	342-3911
3	Hyman Cohn	343-0156	11	Jake McClure	342-8353
4	Eugene A. Costa	343-9441	12	T. P. Meadows	343-4411
5	H. C. Faulkner	342-8421			Ext. 2571
6	Smith T. Groves	342-4185	13	C. E. Roberts, Jr.	343-9911
7	H. Ray Hambrick	342-5181	14	R. R. Thornton	346-9442
8	Charles E. Hunt	342-2106	15	D. E. York	346-0951

Please meet with me directly after Luncheon, Friday, November 9th for a brief review of the duties of our Monitors, which will not take more than 10 Minutes. Thank you.

- - - - Lowell Bond, Club Monitor

SPECIAL NOTICE: ATTENTION - ALL CIVITANS REWIND YOUR WATCHES!

- - - - A Friend

62-104277-2943

11-9-62

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: "I Orbes Clark, maintain that I'll sell more Fruit Cake this year than any other Civitan Member. This is a challenge to all Charleston Civitan Members." There it is - who will be the first to accept this challenge? We should have several challengers.... Mr. Civitan, Charlie Roberts, Sr. made an address at Mount Zion - if you will look on your map you will find it in Calhoun County.... Denver D. Casto family is moving to 804 Breezemont Drive, just between Denzil Freeland, Kenneth R. Smith and Jake McClure. (a rose between two thorns).... Dr. Harry 'Sonny Liston' Kessell returned recently from the fight. He is ready to run his "YMCA AD" again.... The reason that Frank Litton is always late is because he doesn't have a watch.... For all Civitans who don't have much hair, Pennys is selling multi-colored hair pieces which can be washed, combed, dried, parted, curled, etc. They are only \$4.00.... Does Charlie Fox remind you of an undertaker?.... The Y.M.C.A. is considering closing out memberships because they have too many members. It is reported that George Williams' job is hanging by a thread.... Did you hear the latest crisis joke? "They shaved Castro the other night and found out that he was BATISTA.".... KICK-OFF-WEST VIRGINIA DISTRICT CENTENNIAL PROJECT TO BE ANNOUNCED, FRIDAY.

CHATTER CHEESE: Why worry about growing old? When we stop growing older, we're dead. Worse than old and bent is to be young and broke. - - - SMILES

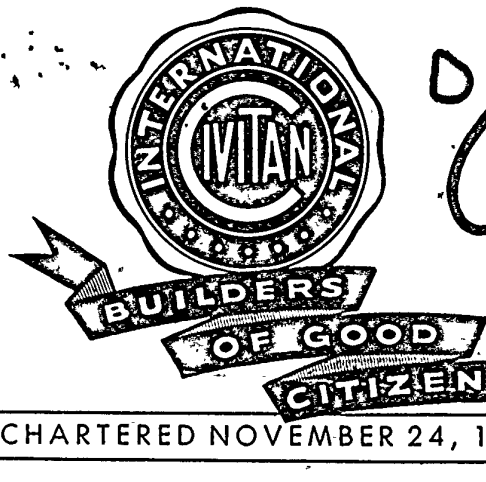
WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: It is presently recommended that the West Virginia Centennial Special consist of a locomotive and eight or nine exhibit cars, the first of which will be devoted to History and Heritage, and will include the State's incorporation documents and other historic memorabilia, coordinated by the West Virginia Historical Society and other appropriate sources. The second car will be devoted to Industry and Natural Resources and will include exhibits dealing with coal, natural gas, petroleum, lumber, limestone, building stone, cement, gravel, glass, chemicals, salt, clay and other principal West Virginia industries coordinated by the Centennial's Industrial Participation Committee.

MASTERS OF DECEIT: (J. Edgar Hoover, Continued)

7. The FBI is as near as your telephone. The first page of the telephone directories shows the number of the nearest FBI Field Office. Each Office is open 24 hours a day, including Saturdays, Sundays & Holidays. You may furnish us information either by telephone, letter or in person. Data in FBI files is held confidential; hence, we cannot inform you regarding the results of any inquiry we may make based on information you supply. Neither can we confirm or refute your suspicions relative to subversive activities, nor can we supply characterizations or evaluations of individuals, organizations or publications.

(This is the last of the Internal Security Statement made by J. Edgar Hoover on April 17, 1961.)

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!



Civitan Chatter

CHARLESTON CIVITAN CLUB

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARTERED NOVEMBER 24, 1925

LUNCHEON, FRIDAY NOON, DANIEL BOONE HOTEL

Editor, Joe E. Bedinger, 344-1611
P. O. Box 1986, Charleston, West Virginia

June 14, 1963

~~PROGRAM FOR THIS WEEK: MR. THOMAS K. WOOGE will speak to us about the Operations of the Secret Service Division of the United States Treasury Department.~~

CHAPLAIN'S COLUMN: Every tomorrow has two handles; we can take hold by the handle of anxiety or by the handle of faith. - - - - - Henry Ward Beecher

THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: It is when we all play safe that we create a world of utmost insecurity. - - - - - Dag Hammarskjold

BIRTHDAYS: Congratulations, Best Wishes and Many Happy Returns to:

Glendale J. Beck - June 14

Hubert H. Roberts - June 12

Anthony Cupolo - June 13

R. M. Sayre - June 12

LeRoy L. Osborn - June 11

SPECIAL NOTICES: "THE 35TH STAR," The Kanawha County Centennial Production, June 20-28, NEEDS MEN. If You Are Different Than Most People And Would Agree To Be In It, Call George Williams at 344-3437. No Talent Needed, Only Warm Bodies Able To Follow Simple Instructions.....

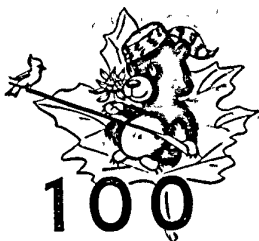
INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS AND LADIES' NIGHT BANQUET - JULY 12, 1963 - - -

NO FRIDAY NOON LUNCHEON MEETINGS - DANIEL BOONE HOTEL - (---JULY 5th and 12th. - - -

CIVITAN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION - JUNE 23-26 - INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA - Claypool Hotel. - - -

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAM: Professor Evelyn Harris of Morris Harvey College gave us a vivid picture of the cruelty and stark terror that exists in countries controlled by Communism. She suggested that we read some good books on the subject and in this she concurs with J. Edgar Hoover, who said that ignorance and apathy aided the spread of Communism. She said that too many write and speak on Communism when they don't know anything about it.

WEST VIRGINIA CENTENNIAL NOTES: Centennial events are happening all of the time now and it's a little hard to keep up with what's going on. The papers do a good job of listing the events and you had better watch carefully or you may miss something that you wanted to see. We were in Dunbar last week and they were having a big parade - June 3-8th was West Virginia Anniversary Week in Dunbar. June 10th-15th will be Centennial Week in St. Albans and June 16th is Centennial Sunday all over the State. What amazes us is the fact that people all over the State are giving thousands and thousands of man hours to the Centennial. We talked to a man who had given several entire days from a busy schedule on a Centennial Project. This working together is a wonderful thing - - it shows that West Virginians pulling together can get great things done.



100

SECRET

62-104277-2943

CIVITANS IN THE NEWS: Rothwell E. Dewey of the Kanawha Valley Bank is having Open House this Friday, June 14th, 5 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. and we are all invited. The renovation which the Bank undertook was a tremendous project and Rothwell had a lot to do with the planning - Congratulations; Rothwell..... Homer W. Hanna, Jr., was a Member of The Public Service Commission several years ago and he has a collection of funny letters that he received while on the Commission. He said that many persons felt that The Public Service Commission meant Service to the Public in any field that they needed help in. He also got all kinds of crack-pot phone calls..... Franklin W. Kern said that he heard Paul Jefferson on the radio answering questions about Social Security. He said that Paul was very careful about what he said, and it sounded like an Attorney talking..... Albert Good had lunch at the Governor's Mansion last Friday with Pearl Buck and others..... Frank Rockhold, former Civitan with The UFG, built a pretty brick house in our block on Somerset Drive. Nice neighborhood..... For those Civitans who have not taken their children to the new Zoo on new route 64, you have a pleasant surprise in store. Native West Virginia animals are in the spotlight. Black bears, polecats, mountain lions, hawks, etc..... Secretary-Treasurer Charlie Fox and Bill Fox have returned from a visit to Sun Valley, where they attended the Kansas City Life Insurance Company's President Club Convention last week..... Dr. S. O. Fisher was the Official Veterinarian at the recent Centennial Horse Show.....

DONATIONS: From 7-1-62 to date:

Boy-Scouts	75.00
Children's Museum	300.00
Girl Scouts (Mountain Laurel Council - 1 girl)	36.00
Glenwood School - Mandolin for Blind Child	40.00
Good Citizenship Awards (3 High Schools)	28.67
Kanawha Boys County, Inc.	25.00
Kanawha Council of Fellowship for Christian Athletes	125.00
Kanawha Council for Retarded Children	250.00
Kanawha Welfare Council (Membership Fee)	10.00
Marmet Hospital Christmas Party	152.49
Midwestern Little League	150.00
Salvation Army (\$200. Christmas -- \$150. 15 Boys to Camp) -	350.00
Union Mission - Dormitory	5,120.00
Y.M.C.A. (Sponsorship of 2 boys)	50.00
Y.W.C.A. (Sponsorship of 1 Girl to camp)	37.00
6/7/63 - Total	<u>\$6,749.16</u>

CHATTER CHEESE: The little old lady was saying her final good-byes to the minister, who was leaving the parish. "I'm so sorry you're going," she said. "I never knew what sin was until you came here."

- - - The Presbyzette, First Church, Gadsden, Alabama - - -

SPEAK UP FOR FREEDOM TODAY: CRC recommends that each Civitan Club have prepared for distribution to the membership a handy reference list of State Legislators, U. S. Congressmen and Senators representing them. Include also the address of the Governor of the State and the President of the United States. Show proper form to use in writing to each.

Every responsible citizen should communicate his thinking on legislation and all matters of public concern to those elected to govern. Express personal opinions and reasons for them. Be brief, to the point, courteous. Advise, take honest issue if required, express appreciation when merited. Communicate!

The individual's personal thoughts, opinions, questions, ARE important and often a few letters from informed, responsible citizens, expressing individual opinions outweigh a ton of "production line" mail.

"TO BE CONTINUED NEXT WEEK."

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO CIVITAN, THE FRIENDLY FAMILY SERVICE CLUB!

July 17, 1963

REC-38

02-104277-2944

Mr. [redacted]
8633 South Aberdeen Street
Chicago 20, Illinois

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of July 12th and I want to thank you for your complimentary remarks concerning my book, "Masters of Deceit."

In response to your request, I am enclosing some literature on the topic of communism which I hope will be of assistance. You may also wish to read my recent book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. A copy may be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

JUL 17 12 36 PM '63
FBI
CO-READING ROOM

MAILED 6
JUL 17 1963
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- The Subtle Evil
- Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
- Communism: The Bitter Enemy of Religion
- The Communist Menace: Red Goals and Christian Ideals
- Expose Of Soviet Espionage

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

DTP:jlw (3)

EBI
REC'D MAIL ROOM

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JUL 1 1963
353

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

gm

DH

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

8633 South Aberdeen Street
 Chicago 20, Illinois
 July 12, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
 Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover

I have just completed reading your book "Masters of Deceit" and I must tell you that I learned more about the Communists through your book than I ever thought possible. Being a seminary student I have known that the Communists have done much to turn the people away from the Churches but some of the things you wrote about were new to me. If many more books of this type were written, people would know more about the Communists and how they work among the unsuspecting.

I would be very grateful for some of the pamphlets you wrote about so as to give me an insight into the way they lure people. Being a seminary student I would be very grateful for any that were written for the purpose of condemning the Church, especily against the Catholic Church.

You may send any material to:

[Redacted]
 8633 South Aberdeen Street
 Chicago 20, Illinois

Very truly yours,
 [Redacted]

REC-38

62-104277-2944

JUL 12 1 39 PM '63
 JUL 15 1963

F B I
 RECEIVED DIRECTOR

CORRESPONDENCE

ack 7-17-63
 DTP:jlw

mmel
 K

P17

EX-110
 JUL 15 1963
 33
 b6
 b7c

3/5

FEB 11 62-104227-2945

July 17, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
Apartment 5
1663 Ontario Drive
Sunnyvale, California

China

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
JUL 17 4 46 PM '63
b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of July 10, 1963, and I want to thank you for your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit" and my article entitled "Communism--The Incredible Swindle." In addition, your offer of assistance to this Bureau is indeed appreciated.

Enclosed is literature, some of which contains suggestions all of us can use in fighting this evil conspiracy. Perhaps you will also wish to refer to my recent book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. It may be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 3
JUL 17 1963
COMM-FBI

217P

Enclosures (5)
Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
April 1, 1961 LEB Introduction
April 17, 1962 Internal Security Statement
The Current Communist Threat
An American's Challenge
NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

f
LeP

Keene

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

DTP:ms (3)
ms

W. H. 2 4 21 63
John J. Lee

AH

for

JUL 22 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

10 July 1963

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
 Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Department of Justice
 Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to compliment you on your recent article in the July 1963 NEW AGE entitled "Communism- The Incredible Swindle".

On page 22 you said "The concealed Communist- dedicated to the proposition that the triumph of Communism is inevitable- rejoices if his actions advance the forces of communism in the slightest degree" and this reminds me of the local radio program last night entitled Opinion, Please when the topic was "Should the United States Resume Trade with Red China ?" and for a solid half-hour every person who called in was in favor of it on various grounds such as US has her head in the sand like an ostrich; or, I lived over there from 1935 to 1960 and they are nice people who need our help. This made me wonder when I read the passage from the article mentioned above whether these people were not lost to the cause of Americanism if ever they should be called upon to declare themselves for or against communism. This smacks to me of the example you gave of the way the communists avoid the direct approach and throw out bait, instead. These people were either deluded or trying to delude.

I wonder, too, if the recent Supreme Court ban on religion in the schools has any connection with the prophetic words of William Z. Foster: "God will be banished from the laboratories as well as the schools" quoted on page 321 of your book "Masters of Deceit" ?

I just wanted you to know that here's one American who is on guard and thanks you for your words of wisdom. If I can ever be of any help, please call on me.

Yours in AF & AM



1663 Ontario Dr #5
 Sunnyvale, California

36 JUL 15 1963
 EXP. PROC.
 33

b6
 b7c

ack 7-17-63
 DTP
 bal
 nml

REC-114
 2012 2 23 AM '63
 62-104277-2945
 JUL 19 1963
 CORRESPONDENCE
 P17

EX-133

62-104277-2946

July 24, 1963

REC-25

Mr. [redacted]
12012 Jeanette Place
Granada Hills, California 91344

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of July 18th and want to thank you for your very favorable appraisal of my book, "Masters of Deceit." Your generous comments are indeed appreciated.

Your concern about communism is understandable, and your desire to learn more regarding the nature of this menace is reassuring. I have always believed that a broad knowledge of the objectives and operations of the communist movement is essential if Americans are to effectively resist its influence.

In response to your request, it is a pleasure to enclose some material which I hope will be of interest. You may also wish to refer to my latest book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. This publication may be available at your local library.

MAILED 25
JUL 25 1963
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

hwp

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
JUL 24 11 18 AM '63
HONG JIAN REN
REC'D
DM
904

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (5)
See enclosures and note on next page

JCF:mek
(3) *mek*

142
60 AUG 1 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Mr.

b6
b7c

Enclosures (5)
Communism and The Knowledge To Combat It!
Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
Do You Really Understand Communism?
"An American's Challenge," 10-9-62
Communism--The Incredible Swindle

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

RECEIVED
 JUL 18 1963
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

12012 Jeanette Place
 Granada Hills, California 91344
 July 18, 1963

ep

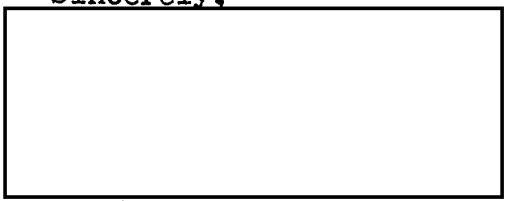
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
 Director - FBI
 Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have recently read your book, Masters of Deceit, which I consider not only enlightening, but a great service to the national interest. I consider you the ultimate authority on the subjects of subversion and law enforcement in general, and have recommended the book to all of my associates.

I am interested in acquiring further knowledge of communist subversion in our country and would appreciate any information regarding materials on this subject (government publications, published records, etc.). Thank you.

Sincerely,



32
 34
 JUL 22 1963
 DEPT. OF JUSTICE

b6
 b7c

*ack 7-24-63
 SCF:met-63 - name*

REC-25 10 62-104277-3946
 3 JUL 22 1963

EX-123

CORRESPONDENCE
 P 24

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (64-35684)

DATE: 7/17/63

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (100-12182) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

"DIARIO LAS AMERICAS"
DESIRE TO REPRINT PORTIONS OF
SPANISH EDITION OF "MASTERS OF DECEIT"

b6
b7c

Re Miami letter to Bureau, dated 6/27/63, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of a letter, dated 6/26/63, written by King Features Syndicate to Mr. [REDACTED] of the "Americas Daily", and a letter, dated 6/27/63, by Mr. [REDACTED] to the King Features Syndicate in furtherance of their negotiations relative to "Masters of Deceit."

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. - 2) (RM)
 - 1 - Miami
- GED:jkj
(3)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 64-35684-104

2 ENCLOSURE

62-104277-
NOT RECORDED
150 JUL 24 1963

142
JUL 24 1963

DIARIO LAS AMERICAS
POR LA LIBERTAD, LA CULTURA Y LA SOLIDARIDAD HEMISFERICA

THE AMERICAS DAILY
FOR LIBERTY, CULTURE AND HEMISPHERIC SOLIDARITY

4349 NORTHWEST 36TH STREET
MIAMI SPRINGS, FLORIDA

ADDRESS MAIL TO:
P. O. BOX 368
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
MIAMI 48, FLORIDA

OFICINA DEL DIRECTOR Y GERENTE
OFFICE OF THE EDITOR AND MANAGER

WASHINGTON OFFICE
1001 CONNECTICUT AVENUE
SUITE 910
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
TEL. REPUBLIC 7-7415

June 27, 1963

Mr.
King Features Syndicate
235 East 45th Street
New York 17, N. Y.

Dear Mr.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of June 26th.

Regarding our desire to obtain publication rights to "Masters of Deceit", may I request from you the following clarifications:

1) We were under the impression, according to your letter of July 25, 1961, "that the condensed Spanish version of the outstanding series is available for the flat rate price of \$125.00 plus postage. The complete 28 installments in English is priced at \$100.00 plus postage."

2) Regarding this, we want to know if still there is the possibility of obtaining from you the condensed version in Spanish and how many articles the series includes, with the corresponding illustrations.

3) If, were it not easy for you to obtain the condensed Spanish version, or that condensation were too short, we could translate ourselves entirely the 28 installments on which you have the copyright.

Really, we are inclined to avoid the translation work in our offices, but were it necessary to do it, we would then do it ourselves. Perhaps it would be possible to use the translated paragraphs of the complete text of the book published in Spanish as they coincide with those of the series of 28 installments. That is, we would use the translated text of the book already published in Spanish. Should there be any obstacle to this, please let us know.

Looking forward to your prompt reply,

Very truly yours,

Editor and Manager

ENCLOSURE

62-104277-

b6
b7c

235 EAST 45TH STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

AREA CODE 212-ML 2 5600
CABLE ADDRESS KINGSYN NEW YORK



June 26, 1963

Mr. [REDACTED]
Editor and Manager
THE AMERICAS DAILY
4349 Northwest 36th Street
Miami Springs, Florida

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]

Thanks for your letter of June 20 ordering J. Edgar Hoover's book, "Masters of Deceit."

We do not have newspaper syndication rights to "Masters of Deceit" in its entirety. By special arrangement with the publisher we were able to release the book in 28 installments totalling about 45,000 words. We can send the copy in English together with the illustrations and I understand that it is your plan to make the translation. In making the translation we must ask you to abide by our agreement with the publisher and J. Edgar Hoover in having the translation follow as literally as possible the original text of Mr. Hoover's book.

b6
b7c

Won't you please let me hear from you if you are prepared to go ahead with the syndicate edited copy and I can arrange to rush material to you immediately.

With best wishes.



CER:gm

ENCLOSURE

62-104277

July 30, 1963

REC-18 62-104277-2947
Miss [redacted] B. APPROX [redacted]
Rockford, Ohio 45882

b6
b7c

Dear Miss [redacted]

I have received your letter of July 23rd and I want to thank you for your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit."

In response to your request, I am enclosing literature on the topic of communism which includes suggestions all of us can use in combating this evil conspiracy. Perhaps you will also wish to read my latest book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. A copy may be available at your local library.

REC'D-READING ROOM
B I
JUL 30 3 25 PM '63

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 25
JUL 31 1963
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
- 4-1-61 LEB Introduction
- 4-17-62 Internal Security Statement
- How Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
- The Current Communist Threat.

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

DTP:jlw (3) jlw 31 v 23 67 63

[Handwritten signature]

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

62 AUG 6 1963
REC'D FBI
MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

TRUE COPY

July 23, '63.
Rockford, Ohio

Dear Mr. Hoover;

I am appointed to speak about Communism for our F. H. A school club.

I have read your book Masters of Deceit, and I was wondering if you could help me gather information on the subject of Communism.

I was really surprised to find out how much Communism can do to a country. I think every one should read your book.

I'm sixteen & I could really understand your material & I hope we never fall to Communism

h

[Redacted]

Address per envelope:

[Redacted]
Rockford, Ohio - 45882.

REC-18

62-104277-2947

9 AUG 2 1963

g. etp

b6
b7c

*ack 7-30-63
DTP:jlw*

ITC 7-29-63jlw

July 23 1963
Richford, Ohio

Dear Mr. Hoover;

I am appointed to
speak about Communism
for our F.H.A. school club.

I have read your book
Masters of Deceit, and I was
wondering if you could help
me gather information on the
subject of Communism.

I was well surprised
to find out how much
Communism can do to a country.
I think every one should read
your book.

I'm sure you & I could
well understand your material &
I hope we can help fall to
Communism.

ack 7-30-63

DTP:jlw

mmh
✓



b6
b7C

30

Richford, Ohio 45882

1 TC 7-29-63 jlw

8

18

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ST
ead

TO : The Director

DATE: July 23, 1963

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages 12326-12327. Senator Simpson, (R) Wyoming, spoke concerning the nuclear test ban discussion. Mr. Simpson stated "We must not let the hope for an agreement, desirable as it might be, place the United States in the jaws of an international trap that is baited with the Sino-Soviet dispute. - - - The Soviet Union knows that the West will not initiate an attack—preemptive war has never been a tenet of our defense dictum—and we should know by now the utter worthlessness of agreements with the powers described so accurately by our own FBI chief as the Masters of Deceit.! An endless list of promises and agreements abrogated by communism since World War II should lay to rest any vapid reference to the honor and statesmanship of communism."

Original filed in: 66-1731-2349

162-104277-
NOT RECORDED
176 AUG 1 1963

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for Monday, July 22, 1963 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

105 AUG 2 1963

F B I

Date: 8-1-63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

7

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (62-5435)
SUBJECT: [redacted]
RADIO NEWSCASTER - STATION KGER,
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Los Angeles airtel 12-7-62 concerning [redacted] claim that Long Beach libraries were failing to feature Director's book, "Masters of Deceit".

On 7-30-63 captioned individual contacted the Long Beach Resident Agency in person and was interviewed by SA EMERY D. TURNER. [redacted] advised that he was contacting the Long Beach Resident Agency inasmuch as he, [redacted] had recently made an "expose", however, did not describe what the expose concerned. [redacted] talked about literature in Long Beach libraries that [redacted] considered to be obscene, however, did not furnish information of specific value. The interviewing agent, who made no comments to [redacted] complaint other than to explain Bureau's jurisdiction, noted a bulge in [redacted] clothing and asked [redacted] if he had a recording device on his person. [redacted] advised that he had such a device on his person however that it was not turned on. Interviewing agent made no comments that could be utilized by [redacted] intentions were not clear nor explained, however, it is the opinion of the interviewing agent that [redacted] may be attempting to quote someone in making his exposes.

b6
b7c

ld

Q

REC-9

3 - Bureau (AIR MAIL - REGISTERED)
1 - Los Angeles

RJS:mak
(4)

62-104277-2948

F B I 12 AUG 3 1963

Approved: Wsdg

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

10557 AUG 8 1963

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

LA 62-5435

Review of Los Angeles files show that on 6-3-63 [] furnished information concerning books in Long Beach libraries that he considered to be obscene in nature. [] since referenced airtel has furnished miscellaneous information concerning books in Long Beach libraries. [] has in the past indicated that he is a firm supporter of the FBI and admirer of the Director.

b6
b7C

The above is being furnished for information purposes inasmuch as [] present motives are not clear. Although [] has indicated he is a friend of the Bureau, Agents are being advised to be circumspect in dealings with [] and the Bureau will be advised of any developments in this matter.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Casper	<input type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input type="checkbox"/>
Evans	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gale	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 7-31-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: "MASTERS OF DECEIT"

Robert Emond, Deputy Director, Office of Security, United States Information Agency (a former FBI Agent) on 7-30-63 advised that an employee of his agency by the name of [redacted] had served as a United States guide at an exhibit on technical books in the Soviet Union from January to July, 1963.

b6
-b7c

Upon [redacted] return to the United States this month, he reported to his USIA superiors that upon entering Russia the Soviets had searched his luggage. The only item in his possession which was not returned to him and was confiscated by the Russians was a copy of Mr. Hoover's book, "Masters of Deceit."

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.
REC'D - JUSTICE
FBI - INVEST
AUG 1 1 00 PM '63

Am *Deck* *W*

REC-112
AUG 1 15 33 AM '63

62-104277-2949

AUG 6 1963

FCS;cmk
(5)

RD

63 AUG 12 1963

CRIME RESEARCH

July 29, 1963

REC-45

62-104277-2950

EX-102

Miss [redacted]
Trade Permissions
General Book Division
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
383 Madison Avenue
New York 17, New York

Dear Miss [redacted]

Thank you for your letter of July 23rd enclosing requests from Mr. [redacted] Yorktown, Virginia, to use excerpts from "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism." We are making appropriate checks and will advise you as soon as possible as to whether this will be acceptable.

Sincerely yours,

Clyde Tolson

MAILED 25
JUL 29 1963
COMM-FBI

NOTE: [redacted] is not identifiable in Bufiles. We are having SAC Norfolk check out [redacted] before granting permission.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JVA:par

(5)

perdes

[Handwritten signatures]

SA S J B H P 23
REC'D CIVIL ROOM

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7c

1197



62-104277-2950

ENCLOSURE

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.
June 20, 1962

Henry Holt and Company Inc
383 Madison Avenue
New York 17
New York

Gentlemen:

Frequently, I write unpolished articles about the Communist threat to our country, to our local paper. It is my desire to cite authoritative sources when they are available.

Occasionally, I am unable to use good material because of neglect to request permission to quote a certain name. Therefore, if names are involved, I respectfully request you to quote names, in context, such as, "I Edgar Hoover" or "Masters of Deceit". Credit should be given to the source.

Sincerely,
[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7c

August 6, 1963

EX-102

REC-45

62-104277-2951

REC-45

Miss [redacted]
Trade Permissions
General Book Division
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
383 Madison Avenue
New York 17, New York

Dear Miss [redacted]

As a follow-up to my letter of July 29,
1963, concerning the requests of Mr. [redacted]
Yorktown, Virginia, to quote excerpts from "Masters of
Deceit" and "A Study of Communism," we have no objection
to his using this material in the manner he has indicated.
It should be made clear to Mr. [redacted] however, that this
must not be construed as approval or endorsement by
Mr. Hoover of his article.s.

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,

Clyde Tolson

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: Miss [redacted] by letter of 7-23-63, to Mr. Tolson, enclosed
copies of letters from [redacted] requesting permission to quote from "A Study of
Communism" and "Masters of Deceit." [redacted] is not identifiable in Bufiles and
SAC, Norfolk was instructed to check him out. Mr. Tolson replied by letter of
7-29-63, to Miss [redacted] informing that appropriate checks were being made
to determine if we could acquiesce to [redacted] request.

MAIL ROOM [redacted] TELETYPE UNIT [redacted] ELR:ear (5) (Note continued, page two)

Miss Louise Zoerner

NOTE (Continued)

SAC, Norfolk, by airtel 8-3-63, advised [redacted] born [redacted] is employed at the Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown, Virginia. He has a good reputation and check of files of appropriate law enforcement agencies disclosed no unfavorable information. SAC recommended [redacted] be given permission to use material as requested. b6 b7c

F B I

Date: 8/3/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ REGULAR _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NORFOLK 62-710 (C)
SUBJECT: [redacted]
RURAL ROUTE #2
HARRIS GROVE LANE
YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)
BUDED 8/5/63

Re Bureau airtel to Norfolk, 7/29/63.

The following investigation was conducted by
SA VERNON E. NIVANS, 8/1/63:

Norfolk files contain no unfavorable information concerning [redacted]. He is employed at the Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown, Virginia. Review of his personnel file revealed he was born [redacted] [redacted] Kansas. He retired from the U. S. Navy with rate of Chief, after serving from January 1, 1937, to March 1, 1954. On September 26, 1941, at Shanghai, China, he was married to [redacted] [redacted] born in [redacted] on November 14, 1911. He currently holds the position of GS-11, Ordnance Technician. On January 26, 1959, he was given a Secret clearance. His personnel file contained no unfavorable information and reflects two commendations for enthusiasm and performance of his duties.

Agent [redacted] Office of Naval Intelligence, Naval Weapons Station, and Deputy Sheriffs [redacted] [redacted] York County, Virginia, advised they possess no unfavorable information concerning [redacted] or his wife. Both Deputies advised the [redacted] have

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Norfolk
- VEN: jw
- (4)

EX-102

REC-45

62-104277-2951

2 AUG 5 1963

11 C. C. Wick

Approved: P. [redacted]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

CRIME RESEARCH

b6
b7c

NF 62-710

excellent standards of character, loyalty and reputation.

No arrest records for the [redacted] located at the York County Court, Yorktown, Virginia.

Mrs. [redacted] (Established Source), [redacted] [redacted] Virginia, advised she has known the [redacted] for about eight years, and she recommended both with regard to character, loyalty and reputation.

b6
b7C
b7D

It is recommended that Mr. [redacted] be given permission to use material from "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism."

REC-5

62-104277-2952

August 8, 1963

Mr.
Apartment 7
1753 Southwest 14 Terrace
Miami 45, Florida

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
AUG 8 2 46 PM '63

b6
b7c

Dear Mr.

Your letter of July 29, 1963, has been received, and I am glad to know you have read a portion of my book, "Masters of Deceit." I also want to thank you for your kind best wishes.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



1 - Miami - Enclosure

MAILED 2
AUG 8 - 1963
COMM-FBI

Handwritten signature/initials

REC'D - POLICE
REC'D - FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bureau files.

SAW:jlr (4)

AUG 19 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

AUG 28 8 00 AM '63

Handwritten notes: From per [unclear]

SAW

SUMMARY FROM SPANISH

Handwritten letter postmarked at Miami, Florida, on July 31, 1963, addressed to the Director of the FBI, Washington, D. C.,

from

Mr. [redacted]
1753 S.W. 14 Terr., Ap. 7
Miami 45, Florida

The writer in his communication dated July 29, 1963, congratulates Mr. Hoover on his splendid article which he read on July 28, 1963, in the newspaper "Las Americas," an extract of the Director's book "Masters of Deceit."

[redacted] says that the publication could very well be called "Masters of Deceit and of Cynicism."

The writer is a Cuban by birth and very grateful to the American people and their Government for the liberty he enjoys in this country, particularly in Miami, which reminds him so much of his beloved fatherland.

Mr. [redacted] condemns the morbid and cruel system of communism. In order to get away from Cuba he had to give his house, his furniture, and his money away. This he did with no reservation because now he is the master of his conscience, of his heart and of his soul. His wife and himself denounce the terror regime in Cuba and wish the Director further success in his work in the interest of humanity.

W
b6
b7c

ask
8-7-63
SAR:JLR

NML
8-6-63
JLR

REC-5

62-104277-2952

6 AUG 13 1963

SUMMARIZED BY: [redacted] :hea
August 2, 1963

ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

Miami, Julio 29/1963

Sr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director de la Oficina Federal
de Investigaciones (FBI)
Washington D. C.

Muy estimado Señor:

Por estas líneas mi felici-
tación más sincera por su esplendi-
do artículo que leí ayer en el
diario "Las Américas" extractado de
su libro "Maestros del Engaño" y que
muy bien pudiera llamarse también
"Maestros del Engaño y del Cínismo".

Los cubanos de racimiento y
grupos o la generosidad y bondad
de este grupo Pueblo y de su Iglesia
no Democrática están respaldando el
nuevo libro de la Libertad en este

maravillosa pedago de tierras que se llama Miami y que tanto se parece a nuestra querida Patria.

Yo viví y sentí en carne propia, toda la maldad y crueldad de ese sistema morboso y cruel del Comunismo. Para faltar de mi país me faltaron un precio y por eso tuve que entregarles mi casa, mis muebles y nuestro dinero, ahorrado y hecho en años de ardua labor con la Cooperación de mi buena esposa.

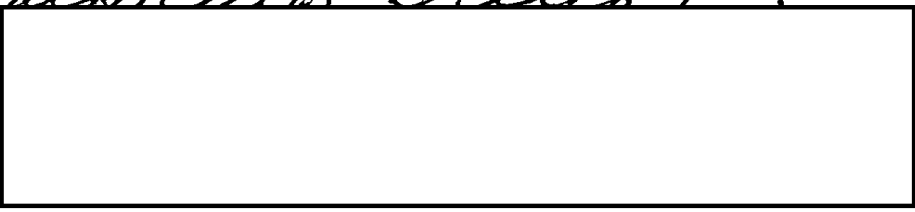
Les entregué mis bienes materiales, pero soy dueño absoluto de mis bienes espirituales mis Preocupaciones, mi Conciencia, mi Oración y mi Alma.

Aunque tenemos una edad ya un poco avanzada y estoy parcialmente incapacitado de gammas por un accidente automovilístico que sufrí hace algún tiempo, espero con esa Fe Cristiana

que no deberemos jamás; retornar a
 mi tierra, echando de ella a fuego
 y a tiro limpio, si fuese necesario;
 a esa cuadrilla de "Rufianes," "So-
 patis," y "Cuatreros" que desmoron-
 fudamente, sin rubor ni digni-
 dad, la vendieron miserablemen-
 te a una potencia extranjera y
 extracontinental que creó su destruc-
 ta de hambre, miseria, fango y
 dolor; quise hacer escatlos por
 Terror a los hombres libres de este
 siglo XX.

Que Dios lo guarde a usted por
 muchos años y que siga incansable-
 mente su labor en beneficio de la hu-
 manidad.

Coedialmente, Suus



b6
 b7c

sp.

1.7/3 S.W. 14 Terrace

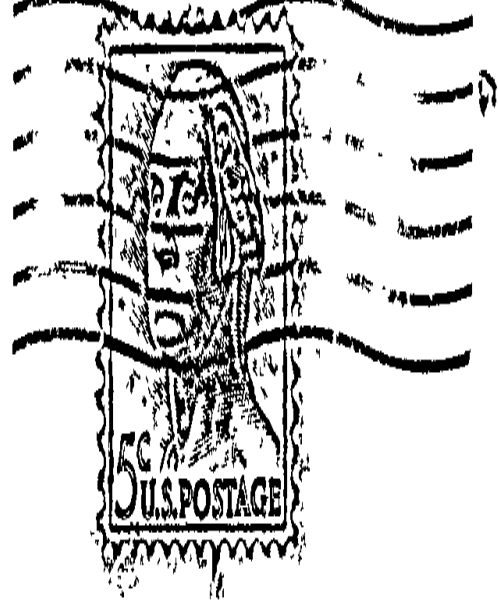
Apt. 7 Miami 45 Fla.

b6

b7c

Mr. [Redacted]
1753 SW 14 Terr. ap. 7
Miami 45, Fla.

MIAMI, FLA.
1100 AM
31 JUL 28
1963



Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of the Office
Federal de Investigaciones (F.B.I.)
Washington D.C.
U.S.A.

Supervisor

esa EX 104
REC-25

August 9, 1963

AIRMAIL

62-104277-2953

Major [redacted]
Praia do Flamengo, 12/ap 903
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Dear Major [redacted]

I received your letter of July 29th, and I am glad you found my book, "Masters of Deceit," of interest.

I regret that I do not have any publications concerning the development of communism in Brazil which I am able to furnish you; however, in response to your request, I am enclosing some material concerning communism and the means to combat it which I trust will be of help to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
AUG 9 12 11 PM '63

b6
b7c

MAILED 10
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5) See next page.

- 1 - Rio de Janeiro - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Foreign Liaison Unit - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reveal no identifiable information concerning correspondent. Translation Unit recommends the above salutation.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

DFC:ped (5)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

AUG 16 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

EBI
REC'D BY ROOM

Handwritten signatures and initials:
J. Edgar Hoover
D. A. [unclear]
D. A. [unclear]

3 3
Major

b6
b7c

Enclosures (5)

Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
Communism--Slavery of Mind and Spirit
Communism and The Knowledge To Combat It!
The Communist Party Line
One Nations Response to Communism (Spanish)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SUMMARY FROM PORTUGUESE

Typewritten envelope postmarked at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, on July 29, 1963, addressed to the Director of the FBI, Washington, D. C.,

from: Major [redacted]
Praia do Flamengo, 12, ap 903
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

containing a handwritten communication dated July 29, 1963, in which the writer praises the Director's work "Masters of Deceit." He desires other publications pertaining to the fight against communism, about its development in Brazil, its methods and about the best means of combating this terrible evil which afflicts humanity.

Major [redacted] reveals that he has publicly spoken in the Club Militar (Military Club) against the communist activities.

Guimaraes

(circle on yellow)

epk

39 AUG 7 1963
EXP. PROC.
b6
b7c

EX 104

REC-25

*ack 8-9-63
2/4/63
3/9/63
8-9-63
file*

SUMMARIZED BY: *B.W. blh*

[redacted] blh

August 6, 1963

62-104277-2953

11 AUG 1963

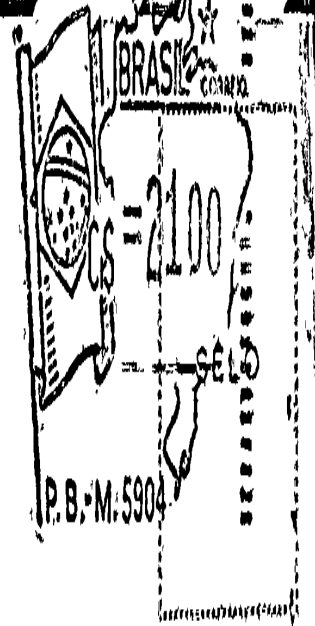
CORRESPONDENCE

*nm
a file*



62-104277-2953

CLUBE MILITAR
Av. Rio Branco, 251



Ilmº Sr

Dr J. Edgar Hoover

Diretor do Federal Bureau of Investigation - F.B.I.

Washington, DC

U.S.A.

Handwritten signature and scribbles

SEVEN



Remetente: Major

[Redacted]

Endereço

Praça do Flamengo, 12 ap 903
Rio de Janeiro - BRASIL

b6

b7c



CLUBE MILITAR
AVENIDA RIO BRANCO, 251
RIO DE JANEIRO - GB.

Rio de Janeiro, 29 de julho de 1963

Prezado Dr. J. Edgar Hoover
Diretor do F. B. I

Cordiais saudações.

Faço com a maior viva satisfação que li o seu livro traduzido do título original ~~Conte-núncia~~ no "Masters of Deceit - The story of Communism in America and How to Fight it."

Título em português, "Mestres do Engano" Magnífico trabalho de Informação e História do Comunismo na América e como combatê-lo. É relatado em seu hilhante livro as múltiplas atividades e tramas dos comunistas e do comunismo, nos Estados Unidos, pois no Brasil, eles também agem quasi do mesmo modo.

Desejo obter, se possível for, através do F. B. I. sob a posse digna direção, algumas publicações na luta contra o Comunismo, seu desenvolvimento e atividades no Brasil, seus métodos e quais os melhores e mais modernos sistemas para combater esse terrível mal que aflige toda a humanidade. Já me manifestei publicamente aqui no Clube Militar contra toda e qualquer atividade comunista conforme fez público toda a Imprensa Brasileira.

Atenciosamente.

may



b6
b7c

RA

August 16, 1963

REC-6 62-104277-2954

EX-103

Mr. [redacted]
Apartment 1
159 Morris Street
Albany, New York

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your communication postmarked August 12, 1963, with enclosures, has been received.

For your information, we do not have copies of "Masters of Deceit" for sale. Paper-bound copies of it can be obtained by writing to the Mail Service Department, Pocket Books, Incorporated, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, New York. The retail price is fifty cents, plus five cents per book for mailing costs.

I am returning the money you enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Aug 16 4 02 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

MAILED 8
AUG 16 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Correspondent's enclosures were 2 quarters.

CJJ:ngf
(3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

E B I
REC'D MAIL ROOM

Aug 16 4 55 PM '63

F B I
RECEIVED DIRECTOR

2 AUG 23 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

B.S.

b6
b7c

Mrs.

Enclosures (5)

4/17/62 Internal Security Statement

4/1/61 LEB Introduction

Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality

The Communist Party Line

One Nation's Response to Communism

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
2824 PIEDMONT AVENUE, BERKELEY 5, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE 848-4082

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

November 6,

Mr. J.. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Having just finished reading your splendid book, MASTERS OF DECEIT, I feel led to write directly to you.

First, I want to thank you for making this information available to us. I only wish it were more widely read. I have just now come across it and most of my friends are in a similar predicament. I have been busy trying to be a good wife and mother, taking an active part in church, school, scout, and some civic activities.. It seemed to me that I did not have time or strength to participate in political activities other than to vote, of course.. However, recent events have created within me such a feeling of apprehension and frustration that I must ask "what can I do?".. I am eager to purchase paper back copies of your book and to hand this to friends and acquaintances with a most sincere request that they read it quickly.. But what else? Is there other current literature that we should read? What else can I do to help preserve our wonderful American heritage of freedom??

EXP. PROC. 58 NOV 28 1963

REC 7

62-104277-2969

Many things I find very disturbing and frustrating, the civil rights demonstrations and the cruel way in which the colored people are being mis-used by the communists.. But how can we communicate this to the masses of negroes??

CORRESPONDENCE

I realize that you do not have the time to answer all of my questions, but please, will you tell me about the firing of Mr. Otépka.. I have the impression that he has a fine record of loyal service - that he was endeavoring to protect us from taking back into government service the former traitor, Alger Hiss and others of questionable integrity.. That the charge against him has to do

ack 11/13/63 JH/cal

H 13

[REDACTED]
CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
2824 PIEDMONT AVENUE, BERKELEY 5, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE 848-4082

November 6, 1963

page 2

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

with his giving information to the Senate Internal Security
sub-committee.. What is wrong with that? How else can our
elected lawmakers and representatives be sure of our security?
Do we already have a dictatorship? Is it too late?

b6
b7c

Thank you very much for your help.. My husband and I
are sincerely concerned and we will sacrifice to help fight this
evil.

Sincerely yours,

[REDACTED]

PA
57

November 14, 1963

REC-39

62-104277-2970

116

Mrs. [redacted]
Shouns, Tennessee

Dear Mrs. [redacted]

I received your letter of November 7th. I want to thank you for your kind comment concerning my book, "Masters of Deceit," and I am glad you found it of benefit.

It is a pleasure to hear from citizens who are aware of the danger communism poses to our freedoms and desire to combat this menace. In view of your interest, I am enclosing some material on the general topic of communism. Perhaps you may also wish to refer to my book, "A Study of Communism." It is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. A copy may be available in your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 11
NOV 14 1963
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- Deadly Duel
- A View of Reality
- An Army of Free Men
- Communism and The Knowledge To Combat It!
- Communism: The Bitter Enemy of Religion

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

DFC:ngf (3)

58 NOV 21 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOV 14 3 48 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dech
[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

TRUE COPY

Shouns, Tenn.
Nov. 7, 1963

Dear Mr. Hoover,

How are you? I am fine. I am writing to tell you that I read your "Masters of Deceit." It is a wonderful book. I appreciate you writing it. I didn't realize that communism is at our doors. I will be on guard. It may interest you to know that the Baptists are publishing lessons on communism in their "Training Union Quartleys." That is really how come me to become interested again in communism. I shall pass this book of yours around to all who will read it.

Yours for a better america,

Mrs.

b6
b7c

*ack: OFC: ple
11-14-63 / moff*
*1 to
11/14/63
ple*

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Evans _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Shoens, Lena
Nov. 2, 1963

Dear Mr. Hoover,
How are you? I am fine. I am
writing to tell you that I read your
"Masters of Deceit." It is a wonderful
book. I appreciate you writing it. I
didn't realize that communism
at our doors. I will be on guard.
It may interest you to know that
the Baptists are publishing lessons
on communism in their "Training
Units" that is really how
come we to become interested again
in communism. I shall pass this
book of yours around to all who will
read it.

NOV 12 1963
FBI
REC-39

1 to 11/4/63
ms.
DPC
11/11/63

EX-116
62-104277-2970
REC-39 NOV 15 5 53 PM '63
NOV 15 1963
b6
b7C



CORRESPONDENCE

RA

REC-30

EX-103

62-104272-2971

November 18, 1963

Miss [redacted]
24 Lakeview Avenue
Bay Shore, New York

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
NOV 18 4 40 PM '63

b6
b7c

Dear Miss [redacted]

Your letter of November 13, 1963, has been received.

You are probably referring to a book I wrote on communism entitled "Masters of Deceit." I do not have copies of this book available for distribution; however, you may be able to obtain a copy at your local library. I have also written another book on this topic entitled "A Study of Communism." You may also be interested in securing a copy of this book.

In view of your interest, I am enclosing publications on the general subject of communism.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 11
NOV 18 1963
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- Statement on Communism 7-15-62
- An American's Challenge
- Deadly Duel
- A View of Reality
- Time of Testing

Leah

Dech
RE
King
San

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles..

SAW:jf (3)

NOV 26 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Dem/gem

TRUE COPY

24 Lakeview Ave
Bay shore L. I. NY
Nov. 13, 1963

Circled on yellow

To whom it may concern

May I have a copy of the booklet by J. Edgar Hoover 'Practices in Deceit' Heard about it on the 'Les Crane T. V. show

He had John Laudner (Spell) and E. J (McCullach) not sure of the mens last names as it is not seen in print.

Thank you Sincerely

b6
b7c

[Redacted Name]

24 Lakeview Av.
Bay shore
Long Island
New York

e

REC 30 62-104277-2971

EX-103

5 NOV 19 1963

*ITC
11-15-63
mjd*

*Out
11-18-63
SAW: mjd
mme*

Edm/Son

24 Lakeview Ave
Bay Shore L.I. N.Y.
Nov. 13, 1963

To whom it may concern

May I have a copy
of the booklet by J. Edgar
Hoover 'Practices in Deceit'
Heard about it on the
'Les Crane T.V. show'

I've had John Landner (Spec)
and E. J. (McCullach). Not
sure of the mens last names
as it is not seen in
print.

Thank you Sincerely

[Redacted]

b6
b7c

24 Lakeview Ave.
Bay Shore
CORRESPONDENCE Long Island
New York

ITC
11-15-63
mcb

ack
11-18-63
SPW:mcb
mmc

REC-91 62-104277-2972

November 26, 1963

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
NOV 26 9 19 PM '63
b6
b7c

Mr. [redacted]
Attorney at Law
621-625 Miller Building
Yakima, Washington 98901

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of November 18th and I am glad to hear of your daughter's interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit."

This Bureau does not have available for distribution information bearing upon the specific topic of your daughter's planned paper; however, I am enclosing literature on the general subject of communism which I trust will be of assistance to her. Perhaps she may also wish to read my latest book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. A copy may be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
NOV 26 1963
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- Keys to Freedom
- Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
- 4/61 LEB Intro
- 4/17/62 Internal Security Statement
- What Young People Should Know About Communism

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

DTP:plr (3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

61 DEC 3 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signatures and initials:
DTP
K...
J...
D...
B...

LAW OFFICES
LYON, KOHLS AND BEAULAUERIER

621-625 MILLER BUILDING
YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

98901

November 18, 1963

CHARLES R. LYON
RICHARD L. KOHLS
V. J. BEAULAUERIER

TELEPHONE
GLENCOURT 7-8111

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I would like to request that you furnish me with some material for my daughter who is working on a school project relative to communism.

She has available to her your book entitled "Masters of Deceit", but she is particularly interested in any material which would help her write a paper on the question "What it would be like living under Communism in America".

If the Director has speeches or other material that would bear on this specific point; I would appreciate very much having you forward them to me.

Very truly yours,

LYON, KOHLS & BEAULAUERIER

By

[Redacted signature box]

CRL:mc

REC-91

62-104277-2972

14 NOV 27 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

26

*ack'd
11-26-63
DTP: 11/19/63
mm*

M

b6
b7c

REC- 56

62-104277-2973

November 26, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
1316 East Jordan Street
Pensacola, Florida

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of November 18th and certainly appreciate your most favorable appraisal of my book, "Masters of Deceit."

While I would like to be of service, we do not have available for distribution to the general public a copy of the Proclamation of the Academic Community of Charles University, or any other information concerning this proclamation in addition to that which is revealed in "Masters of Deceit."

Enclosed is a list of organizations designated by the Department of Justice as subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450, along with some other literature I trust you will find to be of interest. Perhaps you may also wish to refer to my most recent book, "A Study of Communism," which reveals the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. This book may be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
NOV 26 1963
COMM-FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
NOV 26 12 55 PM '63

b6
b7c

Enclosures (5)

What Young People Should Know About Communism
Organizations designated as subversive by the Attorney General
Deadly Duel

Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
What You Can Do To Fight Communism

JCF:mlk (3)

SEE NOTE NEXT PAGE.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

DEC 4 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten initials]

Mr.

b6
b7c

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent. Pages 237 and 238 of "Masters of Deceit" give detailed information concerning the proclamation from Charles University in Prague, Czechoslovakia. It is felt it would not be in the best interest of the Bureau to furnish a high school student with a copy of this proclamation.

[Redacted]

1316 East Jordan
November 18, 1963

Dear Mr. Hoover,

At times like this, words have a bad habit of failing me. I don't believe that there is really any way to express the thankfulness that is in my heart concerning your book, Masters of Deceit.

In a class, in Comparative Government class in fact, we have just had to turn in a report on your book, Masters of Deceit. Concerning several things in that book, I like to ask questions.

I would like for you to send me information concerning the "Proclamation of Charles University" and how I could get either a copy of it or see a copy of it. Also, I would like to know if you could send me a list of front organizations in the Escambia County, Florida area. If you have anything that you think would be helpful to me concerning these two things, please send them to me at the following address:

b6
b7c

[Redacted]

1316 East Jordan St.
Pensacola, Florida

Any information would be appreciated. I cannot miss this opportunity to complement you on your book, Masters of Deceit. I appreciate your efforts in preparing the book because it is a very inspiring to me. Other students at Pensacola High School have thought that it was boring, but I believe that that was only because reading the book was required.

I do not think that I will ever forget your book, and I do fervently pray that America will wake up.

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted]

Acts 16:31

*ITC 11-22-63
me
26
11-26-63
JCF/mw
nmw
me*

W

[Redacted]

1316 East Jordan
November 18, 1963

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. Hoover, ^O Masters of Deceit

At times like this, words have a bad habit of failing me. I don't believe that there is really any way to express the thankfulness that is in my heart concerning your book, Masters of Deceit.

In a class, in Comparative Government class in fact, we have just had to turn in a report on your book, Masters of Deceit. Concerning several things in that book, I like to ask questions.

ep

I would like for you to send me information concerning the "Proclamation of Charles University" and how I could get either a copy of it or see a copy of it. Also, I would like to know if you could send to me a list of front organizations in the Escambia County, Florida area. If you have anything that you think would be helpful to me concerning those two things, please send them to me at [Redacted]

9

REC-56 104-277273

"O give thanks unto the Lord,
for he is good."

NOV 21 1963

-Psalm 107:1

CORRESPONDENCE

11-22-63
ack 11-25-63
SCF/m
HUGH, m

page 2

the following address:

[Redacted]

1316 East Jordan St.
Pensacola, Florida

Any information would be appreciated.

I cannot miss this opportunity to congratulate and complement you on your book, Masters of Deceit. I appreciate your efforts in preparing the book because it is a very inspiring to me. Other students at Pensacola High School have thought that it was boring, but I believe that that was only because reading the book was required.

I do not think that I will ever forget your book, and I do fervently pray that America will wake up.

Sincerely yours

[Redacted]

Acts 16:31

"All things are possible for him,
that believeth."

—Mark 9:23

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6
b7c

NOV 21 1968
EX-111-100000

101-15

REC-48

62-104277-2974

November 27, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
Apartment 11
Perratt Hall
Lakewood Terrace
Morehead, Kentucky

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter dated November 21st has been received.

The courtesy prompting your writing me is very much appreciated, and I have no objection to your making reference to my "Masters of Deceit" in the appendix of your term paper. Enclosed are other publications on the general subject of communism I hope you find of interest.

REC'D-READING ROOM
NOV 27 4 08 PM '63

In the event you are not already familiar with it, you may also wish to refer to my later book entitled "A Study of Communism." It is a comprehensive treatment of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world, and perhaps a copy of it is available to you through your college or local public library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 5
NOV 27 1963
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- Keys to Freedom 11-16-63
- Time of Testing
- Deadly Duel
- Expose of Soviet Espionage

One Nation's response To communism
NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

DCL:paw
(3) Raw

101-15-2974-53
FBI
RECEIVED

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten signatures and initials: *del*, *dem*, *ps/b*, *Decks*, *Key*

REC-5 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Lakewood Terrace
Perratt Hall, Apt.
Morehead, Ky.
Nov. 21, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover

I am a student at Morehead State College and at present I am writing a term paper on world communism.

In your Book "Masters of Deceit" you gave an example of a party caucus and an account of the communist take over of a non-communist organization called the "123 Group". I would like permission to put these two sections of your book in the appendix of my paper. I will give you full credit.

Thank you very much for your kind attention.

b6
b7c

Yours always
H. J. [unclear]



ST-104

REC-48

62-104277-2974

10 DEC 2 1963

*ack 11-27-63
DCI/cir/paw*

mf

CORRESPONDENCE

62-164277-2975

December 4, 1963

REC-4

Mr. [redacted]
Box 22782
Fort Worth, Texas 76115

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of November 27th, and I want to thank you for your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit," and for your generous remarks concerning my administration of the FBI. It is hoped that our future endeavors will continue to merit your support and approval.

In response to your request, I am enclosing literature on the topic of communism which I trust will be of assistance to you. Perhaps you may also wish to read my latest book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. A copy may be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

L. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
DEC - 4 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

NOTE: Correspondent inquired about work of the Bureau by letter 10/9/63 and was furnished Bureau reprint material by outgoing 10/16/63. At that time, he was not identifiable in Bufiles.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Let's Fight Communism Sanely!

FBI LEB Intro 4/61

Counterintelligence Activities

"Keys To Freedom" 11/16/63

The Communist Party Line

DTP:ped (3)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

DEC 11 2 51 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7c

John Hoover

[Handwritten signature]

DM

[Handwritten initials]

November 27, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I have read your book Masters of Deceit and found it very interesting and informative. I would appreciate any more material which might be available regarding communism and its threat in the U.S. and the world.

Any material which would relate directly or indirectly to the matter of communism would be appreciated very much.

Thank you for your help and continued battle against the wrong in our country.

B



Box 22782
Fort Worth, Texas
76115

b6
b7c

REC-4

62-104277-2975

3 DEC 5 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

ACK
12/4/63
DTP/jed

mm

84

DEC 14

EX - 117

62-104277-2976

December 4, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
1901 Richmond Street
Sacramento 25, California

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I received your letter, with enclosures, on November 29th and I want to thank you for the confidence expressed in me. It is hoped that our future endeavors will continue to merit your support and approval. I also want to thank you for your interest in my books, "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism."

With respect to your inquiries, the FBI being an investigative agency of the Federal Government neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. In addition, information contained in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice and is available for official use only. Therefore, I trust you will understand why I am not in a position to answer most of your questions.

I would like to point out Karl Prussion assisted this Bureau by furnishing information on subversive activities from November, 1949 to July, 1958, during which time he was compensated; however, he was not a Special Agent. His actions since that time have been personal ventures and the FBI is not in a position to comment on these in any way whatsoever.

Enclosed is a copy of the list of organizations which have been cited as subversive by the Department of Justice of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450, in addition to some other material which I trust will be of interest. I am returning the material you forwarded.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

(See next page)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

DEP (Sis) (3)
Enclosures (8)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]
b6
b7C
DEC 3 3 56 PM '63
REC'D - READING ROOM
B 1

MAILED 5
DEC - 4 1963
COMM-FBI

DEC 11 9 09 AM '63
REC'D - READING ROOM
B 1

[Handwritten initials]

Mr. [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

Enc.

4-17-62 Internal Security Statement

List of Subversive Organizations

Let's Fight Communism Sanely!

4-1-61 LEB Introduction

Counterintelligence Activities

NOTE: Dr. Fred Schwarz is well known to Bureau files. Miss [REDACTED] is known in Bureau files as a member of the American First Committee in 1945. No derogatory information appears in Bufiles concerning correspondent. The material returned are the items listed in the body of his letter.

~~Mr. [unclear]~~

Mr. Belmont

Mr. ~~Mohr~~

Mr. Casper _____

Mr. Callahan _____

Mr. Conrad _____

Mr. DeLoach

Mr. Evans _____

Mr. Gale _____

Mr. Rosen _____

Mr. Sullivan _____

Mr. Tavel _____

Mr. Trotter _____

Tele. Room _____

Miss Holmes _____

Miss Gandy _____

November 21, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

~~EXP. PROC.~~

38 NOV 29 1963

Dear Sir:

In your sensitive position, if it would not be appropriate, for your Bureau to fill the requests listed below, possibly it could recommend other printed matter, or organizations, (either Governmental, or private,) which could. Your 2 books, "Masters of Deceit" and "Study of Communism" are already in our home library.

First of all, am enclosing three publications:

- (1) "You can trust the Communists", by Dr. Fred Schwarz
- (2) "What's happened to our schools?", by Rosalie M. Gordon.
- (3) "Calif. Dynasty of Communism", by Karl Prussion (was published during the last Governor's election in California)

Can your Bureau scan the 3 enclosures and make comments, etc, as to their authenticity & accuracy of information, then return them, C.O.D.? Especially the one by Karl Prussion, since the booklet says he is an ex-FBI investigator. The booklet also stated he ~~was~~ secured permission to leave the service of the Bureau in order to carry his story to the public. Any information regarding the CDC mentioned in his booklet would be appreciated.

W. Cleon Skousen has written "The Naked Communist", and recently wrote a booklet about the John Birch Society. Since I do not have a pocket-book-size copy, of either, they are not enclosed. However, the Bureau is probably familiar with them. Could you give the same kind of information, on these 2 publications, as is being asked for on the 3 enclosures? A friend asked why Mr. Skousen left the Bureau. Yours truly was unable to give an answer. Any available ^{information} would be appreciated on this also.

In this day and age, it is hard for the average citizen to obtain the unvarnished truth on many vital subjects, especially when Communism rears its ugly head.

Now for some additional requests;

- (1) Please send an up-to-date list of "front organizations", as well as those who have been, or are, infiltrated, or manipulated, by Communists.
- (2) Please send an up-to-date list of "Neo-Fascist and Hate Groups" list, similar to the one published by the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities, on Dec. 17, 1954. Possibly your Bureau has a better list.
- (3) Some Civil Rights groups have been accused of being formed by Communists, run by them, or infiltrated by them, in the past, or at the present time. What available information do you have?

Thank you for your courtesy in answering a previous request for information, some years ago, and for your consideration of these above named ones. Here's hoping you stay as the head of the FBI until another 10 years, at least. Our country needs sure needs men of your dedication.

Respectfully & Sincerely yours,

FBI 1901 Richmond St.,
Sacramento, 25, Calif.

P.S. A carbon copy of this letter is being made, so I'll remember what was asked. Also, whatever the cost of filling the requests, is, will be glad to pay it. Just send everything C.O.D.

REC-4
EX-117 62-104277-2976
12-5
17-NOV-29-1963

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE
CORRESPONDENCE
b6
b7c

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
NOV 29 1963
FBI - SAC (MARTINE) 51
name of TP's also

211



62-104277-2976
ENCLOSURE

LAW OFFICES OF
WILKINS LITTLE & MIX
717 - 20TH ST.
SACRAMENTO 14, CALIFORNIA



MRS.
1901 Richmond Street
Sacramento, California

b6
b7c

62-104277-2976

RA

REC-2562-104277-2977

December 5, 1963

EX-102

Mr. [redacted]
Apartment 25
37 States Street
San Francisco 14, California

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of November 27th has been received.

In response to your inquiry, you may obtain a regular edition of "Masters of Deceit" by writing directly to the publishers, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

DEC 5 1 01 PM '63
FBI
READING ROOM

NOTE: Bufiles contain no identifiable information concerning correspondent.

DEC:rsp
(3) rsp

MAILED 5
DEC - 5 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

RAM

V. Carls
Dech
Goodman
PC
MDK

DEC 12 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

37 States Street, apt. 25
San Francisco 14, California
November 27, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th and Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover;

This is a strange request but I will try to explain. I am a law student at Hastings College of the Law in San Francisco. On the afternoon of November 26, 1963, I came across a copy of your book Masters of Deceit, and spent the next four hours engrossed in reading it.

A natural act as a student was for me to place small checks in red ink on the margin next to important points that I might remember them. This the librarian, Mr. [redacted] disfavor and rightly so has taken away my privilege to use the library for the rest of the year or until I can replace the book.

I have tried everywhere but cannot locate a hard bound copy. I am sure you realize the difficulty of trying to study law without the use of the library. I will gladly send the money for the cost of the book and its shipping if it would not be too great an inconvenience for you to notify me where I might locate the needed copy.

Very truly yours,

[Redacted signature box]

b6
b7c

d

ack
12-5-63
DFC:agb
mmc

REC-25

62-104277-2977

12 DEC 6 1963

EX-102

CORRESPONDENCE

mmc
9

24

REC-54
EX-105

62-104277-2978

December 9, 1963

Mrs.
The Clide Dodson Training
Union Class
2027 Rosemont Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20010

b6
b7C

Dear Mrs.

Your letter of December 3rd has been received, and I am glad you found my book, "Masters of Deceit," of interest.

It is a pleasure to hear from citizens who are aware of the menace communism poses to our American heritage and desire to combat this evil. I am enclosing some material which I trust will be of help. You may also wish to refer to my book, "A Study of Communism," which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. This book may be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 11
DEC 9 1963
COMM-FBI

DEC 9 9 23 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Enclosures (5)
Communism and The Knowledge To Combat It!
Deadly Duel
A View of Reality
My Answer to Communism and Crime
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: Bufiles contain no identifiable information concerning Mrs. Leffler.

DFC:mc (3)

DEC 12 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Vivian B. ...
John ...
B.S.

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

December 3, 1963

Dear Mr. Hoover;

I would like to call this matter to your attention, because I believe you will be interested.

Some time ago you published a book titled, Masters of Deceit. The story revolves around Communism, and I am proud to say we are using your book as a guide in our Training Union Class at Church. Because of your book, we recognize the potential dangers that threaten our American way of life, and with the help of God, we hope to overcome that threat.

For we feel, the better we become acquainted with Communism, the better we will be equipped to fight against this evil. Thank you for reading my letter, and may our Lord bless you as you continue your fight against Communism.

DEC 4 11 23 AM '63
b6
b7C



The Clide Dodson T. U, Class
2027 Rosemont Ave. N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20010

ack 12-9-63
DFC/mc
EX-105

REC-54

62-104277-2978

~~EXP. PROC.~~

10 DEC 11 1963

DEC 4 1963

36

REC-12 62-104277-2979

December 26, 1963

EX-114

[Redacted]
[Redacted]

Borg - Warner Corporation
1750 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

I received your letter of December 20th and the copy of "Masters of Deceit" which you left at my office.

In response to your request, it is a pleasure to autograph the book to Mr. [Redacted] and I am returning it to you under separate cover.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 11
DEC 26 1963
COMM-FBI

Dec 26 1 44 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7c

NOTE: Mr. [Redacted] has cooperated with this Bureau in matters of interest. In view of the fact that his company is well known and it would be necessary to determine through him [Redacted] residence to conduct a field investigation, it is felt that his request should be complied with. Bufiles contain no identifiable information concerning [Redacted]

DFC:mlk (4)

- (w)
- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

53 JAN 6 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten notes and signatures:
"DEC 26 5 10 PM '63"
"BEAD [unclear]"
"Fist"
"John"
"B.D." (signature)
"D.M.C." (signature)

BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

200 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS • WABASH 2-7700

20 December 1963

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO:
1730 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON 6, D.C.
FEDERAL 8-7141

63
40/3

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As a reward for an apprentice trainee who is now going through an Apprentice Training Course in Borg-Warner Corporation, we would like to ask if you would kindly autograph a book to Mr. [redacted] who will graduate at the head of his class. Our reason in asking you is that a portion of this Training Program includes a course in Citizenship, of which much of your material was used.

L

b6
b7c

Sincerely,

[redacted signature box]

FAF:rt

EX-114

REC-12

62-104277-2979

DEC 30 1963

ack
12-26-63
DFC: jh/mll

~~Massachusetts~~
R C M / dfe

F. W. G.

Frankie Zinda
MANKIN

REC-5362-104277-2980
EX-117

DEC 27 1963
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
51 PM '63

Miss [redacted]
Post Office Box 209
Phoenix, Oregon

Dear Miss [redacted]

I have received your letter of December 17th, with enclosure, and can understand the concern prompting your communication. I also want to thank you for your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit."

In response to your request, I have commented generally regarding the need for opposing communism rationally and intelligently. Our efforts to deal effectively with this subversive menace are not enhanced by those of the extreme right who tend to affix the communist label without intelligent analysis, or by those of the extreme left who endeavor to minimize the real danger of communism. In speaking of the extreme right, I refer to those individuals who would violate our laws to obtain their objectives. I consider them as lacking in true Americanism as those of the extreme left who would also violate our laws to achieve their own ends.

As can be noted above, I have refrained from naming specific persons or organizations for to do so would only identify this Bureau as for or against any particular group or person. Since the FBI is the general investigative agency of the Federal Government and neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual, I trust you will understand why I am not in a position to comment any further along the lines you have suggested.

With respect to your specific inquiry, I am enclosing a copy of my address before the Washington Hebrew Congregation in order that you may read it in its entirety. I am also sending you other material which I hope will be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

See note and enclosures next page

MAILED 101
REC 27 1963
COMM

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (4)
DTP:ngf (3)

4 JAN 9 1964
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7C
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
B.S.

Miss

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Her enclosure was a page from a newspaper setting forth a letter to the Editor by one Toni Galli who is not identifiable in Bufiles. Galli claims the right wing is not to be blamed for some of the current activities while the editor uses the Director's address, "Faith in Freedom," as a basis for replying that Galli is out of order. The quoted portion of the address is reproduced accurately.

b6
b7c

Enclosures

Faith in Freedom

Let's Fight Communism Sanely!

4/1/61 LEB Intro

4/17/62 Internal Security Statement

TRUE COPY

Phoenix, Oregon
Dec. 17, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover
F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing in this letter a sheet from my local newspaper, the "Medford Mail Tribune." Marked for your notice is the editor's note, following a letter by Toni Galli. The editor did not name his source in quoting you. Since I have read your book, "Masters of Deceit", I wonder if you really wrote or spoke this. It sounds so different - "out of character" to your writing in the book. In fact - excuse me - but it sounds as much like "fulminations" as does Toni Galli's letter.

b6
b7c

May I ask you, sir, did the editor quote you correctly?

Respectfully yours,

P. O. Box 209
Phoenix, Oregon

8-ATP

*1TC
12-26-63
msb*

*ack
12-27-63
DTP: 1187
mme*

Phoenix, Oregon
Dec. 17, 1963.

J. Edgar Hoover
F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing in this letter a sheet from my local newspaper, the "Medford Mail Tribune" marked for your notice is the editor's note, following a letter by Toni Galli. The editor did not name his source in quoting you. Since I have read your book, "Masters of Deceit", I wonder if you really wrote or spoke this. It sounds so different — "out of character" to your writing in the book. In fact — excuse me — but it sounds as much

ITC
12-26-63
mab

ack
12-27-63
DTP: mab mme

8-DTP

50-DEF-26-1963

like "fulminations" as does
Toni Galli's letter.

May I ask you, sir,
did the editor quote
you correctly?

b6
b7c

Respectfully yours,



P.O. Box 209

Phoenix, Oregon

REC'D DE BOACH TO DIRECTOR
F B I
DEC 23 3 47 PM '63

REC'D - MOHR
F B I
DEC 23 3 24 PM '63

Communications

Letters to the Editor must bear the name and address of the writer, although under certain circumstances the use of a pen name or initial for publication is permissible. The Mail Tribune reserves the right to edit all letters with a view to clarification and condensation. Letters submitted for publication must not exceed 400 words. The letters printed in this column do not necessarily represent the views of the paper, in fact the contrary is often the case.

Here We Go Again

To the Editor: The Soviet News Agency, Tass, was the first to blame President Kennedy's assassination on the Right Wing. Practically every liberal in the United States joined the Soviet officials in assuming that the American conservatives (which liberals usually refer to as "extremists" or "hate groups") were guilty.

It must have been quite a shock to learn that the assassin was a Communist, a man who demanded permission to communicate with a New York lawyer (John J. Abt) notorious for defending Communists. He also insisted that he be defended by the Civil Liberties Union, allegedly an organization created primarily for the defense of Communists.

Without losing a single "down beat" the liberal "song" has changed. It now goes this way: The conservatives (alias "extremists", "ultra-rightists", or "hate groups") are the ones who have created the atmosphere of hate and distrust in America which nourishes violence, therefore are indirectly blame for President Kennedy's death. Some recent issues of the Medford Mail Tribune have been simply crawling with this sort of thing, even down to the cartoons.

So much so that I'm beginning to do a slow "burn." This is an insult to the intelligence of the average American.

It isn't the Conservative Patriots of America who have created the atmosphere which this Castro-loving Marxist and "confessed Communist" assassin grew up in, and flourished in, to finally put his killer sights on our President. Let's put the blame where it really belongs. And I mean right on the shoulders of our U.S. Supreme Court which on Red Monday after Red Monday has handed down pro-Communist decisions until now a Communist probably enjoys more protection in America than he ever did in Russia.

Let's also put some of the blame on our Justice Department which has failed to put Communists in jail for not registering as enemy agents as required by law. And a big share of the blame should be laid at the feet of our liberal-leftist Congressmen and Senators who have consistently voted against our Constitution which they solemnly swore to protect and uphold, while voting for one unconstitutional Communist approved bill after another. Also at the feet of every public opinion moulder (Columnists, Newscasters, Editors, etc.) who has parroted the Communist line and every public figure who has given support to a Communist front.

Last, but not least, every newspaper in America which has allowed Communist-inspired Red propaganda to be splashed on its pages must share a large part of the blame for the "Lee Harvey Oswald" now growing up in America and for the death of President Kennedy.

Tony Galli
1101 Rogue River Ave.
Grants Pass, Ore.

Editor's note: Let us turn from the fulminations of Mr. Galli and see what J. Edgar Hoover, director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, had to say the other day.

"Communism feeds upon ignorance, prejudice and sickness of the mind and soul. It probes relentlessly for weaknesses in America's moral armor.

"That is why the cause of communism is well served by the hate-mongers, the lunatic fringe and other rabble who preach a doctrine of malice and intolerance toward their fellow man.

"These venomous fanatics, whether they are extremists of the left or right, are carriers of a highly infectious disease.

They clutter the streets and the mails with their slanderous obscenities, urging impressionable teen-agers and unstable adults to acts of hate, terror and intimidation. They have brought forth the bombs and ignited the flames that have killed decent Americans and even innocent children and destroyed churches and other temples of worship. They are a national disgrace.

"Invariably, these merchants of hate attempt to drape themselves in a cloak of patriotism. But their real objective is to profiteer and capitalize upon ignorance, prejudice and bigotry while destroying the very ideals which they claim to uphold.

"Out best offensive against crime, subversion, intolerance and all enemies of America's heritage of freedom is brotherhood."

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1963

MEDFORD MAIL TRIBUNE

Everyone in Southern Oregon Reads The Mail Tribune
Published Daily except Saturday by
MEDFORD PRINTING CO.
33 North Fir St. Ph 772-6141

ROBERT W. RUHL, Editor
HERB GREY, Advertising Manager
GERALD T. LATHAM, Bus. Mgr.
ERIC W. ALLEN, Jr., Mng. Editor
EARL H. ADAMS, City Editor
HARRY CHIPMAN, Teleg. Editor
RICHARD JEWETT, Sports Editor
OLIVE STARCHER, Women's Editor
DALE ERICKSON, Circulation Mgr.

8/27P

62-104277-2980

gm REC-53 62-104277-2981

December 30, 1963

EX-117

~~X~~
R. APPROX. 1901
Mrs. C. C. Geisinger
516 South Hall Street
Grangeville, Idaho 83530

Dear Mrs. Geisinger:

I received your letter of December 20th, with enclosures, and want to thank you for your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit."

With respect to your inquiry, the FBI, being an investigative agency of the Federal Government, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. Therefore, I trust you will understand why I am not in a position to comment along the lines you have mentioned and it is hoped that you will not infer either that we do or do not have data in our files pertaining to the individual you mentioned.

Enclosed is some literature which I trust will be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 14
DEC 30 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

See Bureau note and enclosures next page.
DTP:ngf (3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

68 JAN 8 1964 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

DEC 30 3 22 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

ngf
gen

DEC 30 1963
[Handwritten signatures]

[Handwritten signature]
B.A.

Mrs. C. C. Geisinger

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.
 Kellogg, Idaho, is known in Bufiles as an anti-communist who has been cooperative with the Bureau during the course of our investigations. No derogatory information appears in Bufiles concerning him.

b6
b7c

Enclosures
4/17/62 Internal Security Statement
4/1/61 LEB Intro
Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
Counterintelligence Activities
Keys to Freedom

TRUE COPY

Dec. 20, 1963
Grangeville,
Idaho

J Edgar Hoover
Washington D. C.

Dear Mr Hoover: -

Here at Imperial Hotel - small 75 room hotel in Grangeville, Idaho population 3300 I am night clerk - several years ago I worked the swing shift but like part time graveyard as I can visit with the stragglers or early risers who interest me. I'm 62 years old my husband 63.

President of Shoshone County Anti-Communist Association

I relay all the gab to my husband who works at a saw mill now but was house to house salesman for these two Counties Idaho and Lewis for 20 years so he is a doubting Thomas always. Especialy - like any "much married" husband - my ideas.

Kellogg, Idaho

see index

He mistakenly (so I think) misread a note [redacted] made for me about the few requirements of small study groups. Actualy my good man and myself need our glasses changed as my good, little boss here at Hotel pointed out [redacted] wrote

Home packets
Text Book
J Edgar Hoover
"Masters of Deceit"
For use in home to study

e

Because Mr. [redacted] told me he, [redacted] has been accused of being a Communist my husband thinks he is, also, my husband, "Choc" misread "Masters of Deceit" and thinks it's Master of Deciet meaning you, Mr. Hoover, so Choc is wanting me to write you to see if Mr. [redacted] is OK - Choc has utter faith in you.

b6
b7c

I want to organize a small study group of some of our younger friends - we oldsters aren't going to be around too long besides we are not so gullible.

REC-53 62-104277-2981

Please send me some assurance Mr. [redacted] is OK - if he isn't we want to know that also.

*ITC
12-27-63
ngj*

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED you,
12-30-63
DTP: ngj

EX-111

Mrs. C C Geisinger
516 S Hall St.
Grangeville, Idaho 83530

8-877

Dec 20, 1963

Grangeville
Idaho

J Edgar Hoover
Washington D.C.

Dear Mr Hoover:

Here at Imperial Hotel - small 75
room hotel in Grangeville Idaho
population 3300 I am night clerk -
several years ago I worked the
swing shift but like part time grave-
yard as I can visit with the stragglers
or early risers who interest me.
I'm 62 years old my husband 63.

I relay all the govt to my husband
who works at a saw mill now but
was house-to-house salesman for
these two Counties Idaho and Lewis
so he is a doubting Thomas always.
Especially - like any "much married"
husband - my ideas.

He mistakenly (so I think) misread
a note made for
me about the few requirements of
small study groups. Actually my
good man and myself need our
glasses changed as my good letter

b6
b7c

G. BISHOP 7 NOV 21 1963
175-27-63
12-30-63 DTP:ncg CORRESPONDENCE

boss here ² of Hotel pointed out
[redacted] write

Home packets
Text Book
J Edgar Hoover
"Masters of Deceit"
For use in home
to study

Because Mr [redacted]
told me he, [redacted]
has been accused
of being a Communist
my husband thinks

he is, also, my husband, "Choc" mis-
read "Masters of Deceit" and thinks
it's Master of Deceit meaning you,
Mr Hoover, so Choc is wanting me
to write you to see if Mr [redacted]
is OK — Choc has utter faith in
you.

b6
b7c

I want to organize a small
study group of some of our
younger friends — we oldsters
arent going to be around too long
besides we are not so gullible.

Please send me some assurance
Mr [redacted] is OK — if he isnt
we want to know that also.

Thank you, Mrs. C C Geisinger
516 S Hall St.
Grangerille, Idaho 83530

R115



ENCLOSURE
62-104277-2981

Spokane
- Chronicle

12-20-63

Was this Good or bad?

Priest Tells Plan to Beat Goldmark

OKANOGAN (AP)—A Roman Catholic priest who formerly lived at near-by Tonasket has laid claim to having set in motion the plan to unseat former State Rep. John Goldmark last year.

The priest, the Rev. Emmet Buckley of Sheridan, Ore., began testimony yesterday afternoon in the trial of the Goldmarks' \$225,000 libel suit. The Goldmarks contend they were damaged by statements during a bitter liberal-conservative Democratic primary campaign last year.

Father Buckley testified that while he lived at Tonasket, 1960-62, he organized a county anti-Communist study club and spawned the idea to tape-record an interview with Albert F. Canwell of Spokane about Goldmark and about Mrs. Goldmark's former membership in the Communist party.

Canwell is a defendant in the suit.

Earlier yesterday, Goldmark

ended his testimony as an adverse witness for the defense.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation, he said, welcomes reports about Communist activity but "does not welcome people who set themselves up as judges of their fellow Americans and call them Communists without any ground."

Defense attorney Ned Kimball, questioning Goldmark about a speech he made May 15 at Ellensburg criticizing the "far right," asked him to define the "far right."

"The people who are appealing to Americans not on the basis of a tolerant, rational discussion of issues, people who are appealing to the American people on the basis of . . . hate and suspicion to make them distrust other Americans, on the issue of Communism primarily," was Goldmark's definition.

Issue Exploited

Goldmark said members of the "far right" are concerned with other issues, but communism "is the main one they are exploiting at the moment."

Kimball asked him if the "far right" has a greater appeal in the United States than communism.

Goldmark said it does in the political sphere. Communists are clearly identified as enemies, he said.

"The 'far right,' on the other hand, can take advantage of the great concern that people in America feel about the threat of communism in the rest of the world," and thus exploit "these people's good intentions," Goldmark said.

Kimball asked Goldmark if the "far right" is more dangerous than communism.

Danger Seen

"As a political force, yes . . ." Goldmark replied. "In the '30s you could get people to go into the Communist party because they were really sincerely concerned about taking care of ordinary people's problems and they thought this was the way to help."

The Communist party no longer attracts people that way because communism is identified as an enemy, Goldmark said.

by the House at \$2.0 billion and the Senate at \$3.27 billion, is in dispute, but the big stumbling block is a provision affecting the proposed grain sale to Russia.

This provision, written in by the House but rejected by the Senate on President Lyndon B. Johnson's recommendation, would bar the export-import bank from guaranteeing credit on sales to Communist countries.

Conferees representing the two bodies had been at work less than an hour when McCormack made his prediction.

He confirmed that congressional leaders had met with Johnson today but refused to say what had been discussed, except to say "several matters" came up.

Nor would McCormack say whether, if no agreement is reached on foreign aid by tomorrow, Congress will adjourn anyhow and let the aid question go over until January.

"If we can dispose of foreign aid, we can wind it up," he said.

The foreign aid conferees met at 11:15 a.m. Sen. John O. Pastore, D-R.I., heading the Senate group, said before the session that "We should settle this bill before we adjourn."

He said Congress would be "very ill-advised" to let the measure go over to January because of the uncertainties this would leave in the foreign aid program for the year already half gone.

The conferees ended their first session — without agreement — just about the time McCormack gave his assessment of the outlook.

Pastore told reporters they had not tackled the grain sale provision, which he called the heart of the issue.

The representatives of the two branches agreed to meet again at 1 p.m. EST.

The issue was sharply drawn Thursday night when the Senate passed the aid bill 60 to 25 after deleting, 52 to 32, a House amendment to prohibit the Export-Import Bank from guaranteeing credit for trade with Communist countries.

The House adopted the amendment by a vote of 218-69

lock could mean in putting the bill over until next year.

The Senate approved deletion of the commodity sale ban after Senate Democratic Leader Mike Mansfield read a letter from President Johnson urging that course.

Johnson said sale of wheat and other commodities to Communist nations on reasonable terms are "good for our farmers and exporters, good for our shipping and railroad industry, good for our balance of payments, and good for the country."

No Big Thaw Seen; Cooler Readings Due

Spokane's heavy snow cover lightened a bit today as warmer, moist air from the Coast surged through the region in the early morning hours.

But a thaw of major proportions appeared unlikely, an Airport Weather Station meteorologist said. In the wake of the dis-

Remember?

1898-112401-2981
62-104277-2981

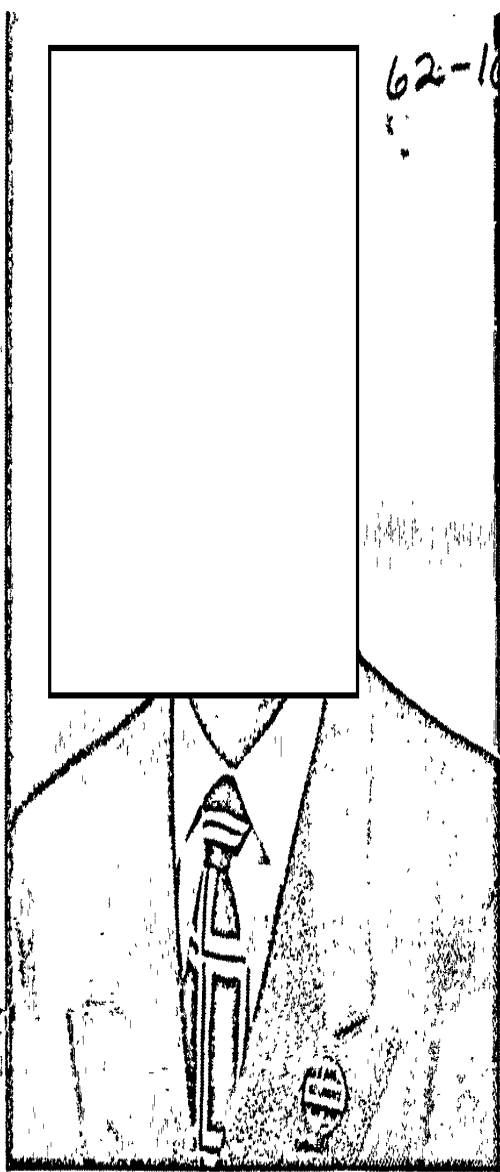
Cancer Battle Gets Assist

tu
te
cc
li
w
m
m
ru
an
st
th
hi
in
pa
ye
to
en
m
fr
n
s

62-104277-2981

"FIRST WE WILL TAKE
EASTERN EUROPE, THEN
THE MASSES OF ASIA, THEN
WE WILL ENCIRCLE THE
UNITED STATES,
WHICH WILL BE THE
LAST BASTION OF
CAPITALISM.
WE WILL NOT HAVE
TO ATTACK.
IT WILL FALL
LIKE AN OVERRIPE FRUIT
INTO OUR HANDS."

— Lenin, 1923



2

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

KELLOGG, IDAHO

Mr. [Redacted] told me he

names names etc when lecturing
He lectured to the AAU group here

A PROGRAM FOR Some time ago - my
ANTI-COMMUNIST boss never goes and
ACTION I am business college only so
not AAU - besides they are easily fooled so
his checking to them no sanction

To Whom It May Concern:

I have known [redacted] of Kellogg, Idaho, for approximately fifteen years. During all of this time he has been a determined and effective opponent of the Communist conspiracy as it has operated in the important mining area of northern Idaho. His knowledge of the inner workings of the Communist apparatus has grown with experience and conflict, until today I consider him a competent authority not only on the local level, but on the national and international, as well.

Mr. [redacted] the Shoshone County Anti-Communist Association and he is primarily responsible for it becoming the effective hard-hitting organization that it is today. Because of his knowledge and wide experience he was called to testify before the United States Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee in 1954 as an expert witness on the extent of Communist penetration in Northern Idaho.

b6
b7c

Because of both his zeal and his knowledge in this field he is much sought after as a speaker and consultant on Communism. He has addressed patriotic groups of nearly every description. These groups include the State of Idaho Auto Dealers convention, the Idaho Grand Lodge Convention of the Knights of Pythias, the State meeting of Catholic Study Clubs, the International Business Fraternity, as well as labor Union Locals and numerous Service clubs.

Most important of all, Mr. [redacted] has recently been responsible for the organization of a large number of anti-Communist study groups in Idaho. After his address today I am certain that he will be most happy to discuss an effective program with anyone who wishes to form or join such a group.

*being used
by Goldmarks*

Sincerely,

A. F. Canwell
A. F. Canwell

Research Director
Freedom Library
Spokane, Washington

January 13, 1964

REC-138

62-104277-2982

44-112

Mr. [redacted]
Route 2, Box 409
Leesburg, Georgia

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
JAN 13 10 59 AM '64

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of January 6th was received during Mr. Hoover's absence from the city. You may be certain it will be brought to his attention when he returns and I know Mr. Hoover would want me to express his appreciation for your interest in "Masters of Deceit."

Enclosed is some literature distributed by the FBI which contains suggestions loyal Americans can use in opposing the communist menace. Perhaps you will also want to read Mr. Hoover's latest book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the history of communism since its inception and contrasts this evil philosophy with our heritage of freedom. Copies may be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 19
JAN 13 1964
COMM-FBI

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

[Handwritten signature]

Rep

- Enclosures (5) *256*
- Communism and The Knowledge To Combat It!
- Time of Testing
- What You Can Do To Fight Communism
- Statement on Communism
- The Communist Party Line *3*

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

[Handwritten initials and signatures]

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles. An in-absence reply is being sent to avoid answering questions concerning Negro leaders and why the names of communists are not published by the Department of Justice.

JH:mc (3)
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

JAN 14 1964

TRUE COPY

Jan. 6, 1964

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just finished reading your book "Masters of Deceit" which I am very glad that I read even though it is frightening to know how the Communists are gradually taking over. It seems that we here in this United States don't care or don't try to find out about these things and be aware of such acts of treason.

0
B

Mr. Hoover, you stated in your book that it is hard to tell a communist. Then why does the Justice Department not make public the names of known Communists and their "fellow travelers"? Why is Martin Luther King and Ray Wilkins allowed to stir up trouble? Why can't they be exposed for what they are, selfish characters who want to stir up a nation for their own benefit? After reading your book, it is my opinion that they are either Communists or "fellow travelers."

I would appreciate any information you could send me that would be beneficial in the fight against Communism.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Name]

Rt. 2 Box 409
Leesburg, Va.

REC-138
EX-112

62-104277-2982

12 JAN 14 1964

JH

ITC 1-10-64
me
ack 1-13-64
JH/me
me
me

b6
b7c

Jan. 6, 1964

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just finished reading your book "Masters of Deceit" which I am very glad that I read even though it is frightening to know how the Communists are gradually taking over. It seems that we here in this United States don't care or don't try to find out about these things and be aware of such acts of treason.

Mr. Hoover, you stated in your book that it is hard to tell a Communist. Then why does the Justice Department not make public the names of known Communists and their "fellow travelers"? Why is Martin Luther King and Ray Wilkins allowed to stir up trouble? Why can't they be exposed for what they are, selfish characters who want to stir up a nation for their own benefit? After reading your book, it is my opinion that they are either Communists or "fellow travelers".

I would appreciate any information you could send me that would be beneficial in the fight against Communism.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Name]

Rt. 2 Box 409
Greensburg, Ga.

ITC 1-10-64
ack 1-13-64
JH/mc
mm
mm
mm

JAN 8 11 07 AM '64

REC'D

CORRESPONDENCE

b6
b7c

H13

January 9, 1964

AIRMAIL

REC-1382 - 104277-2983
EX-1082

[Handwritten signature]

Mr.
Post Office Box 338
Pelotas, R. G. do Sul, Brazil

Atkinson
MA [signature]

Dear Mr.

Your letter of December 26th has been received and it was certainly good of you to write such favorable comments concerning my book, "Masters of Deceit."

I appreciate your kind remarks regarding my administration of the FBI and my associates and I trust our future endeavors will continue to merit your support and confidence.

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Rio de Janeiro - Enclosure

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. is described in correspondente. Consequently, it could not be determined if he is identical with this individual referred to in Bufile 100-344-145-6.

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
JAN 9 9 43 AM '64

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

BS:cal
(5)

MAILED 19
JAN 9 - 1964
COMM-FBI

JAN 20 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

SUMMARY FROM PORTUGUESE

Letter to the Director from:

[Redacted]

Post Office Box 338
Pelotas, R. G. do Sul, Brazil.

This letter is dated December 26, 1963. The writer has just completed a reading of "Masters of Deceit," the Director's book he bought on a friend's recommendation. He is impressed with the insight the work afforded him into the methods of international communism. "Believe me, Mr. Hoover," he says, "this work is worthy of being read by all lovers of democracy and by the nonlovers as well. Moreover, it ought to be food for thought for all rulers of the world."

b6
b7c

In Brazil, Mr. [Redacted] is the exponent of anti-communism. This man's name is noted for the Director to know who his friends are in Latin America.

The writer closes with best wishes for a successful continuation of the struggle the Director is waging to preserve freedom and democracy in the world.

1 13 F
1961 FEB 3 11 31 AM

RECORDED
INDEXED
JAN 6 1964

REC-138

ack
1-9-64
JBS/val

62-104727-2108

JAN 6 1964

de OLIVEIRA }
LACERDO } MAR 5

CORRESPONDENCE

Pelotas, Dezembro 0, 1963

Sr.
J. Edgar Hoover
Washington, DC
Estados Unidos da América

Prezado Senhor:

Acabo de ler o seu livro " MESTRES DO EMBUSTE ". Comprei-o por recomendação de um amigo. Creia, Sr. Hoover - é uma obra digna de ser lida por todos os democratas e não democratas, e mais digna ainda, de ser meditada pelos governantes mundiais.

As advertências contidas em " MESTRES DO EMBUSTE " adaptam-se plenamente à nossa época, pois nada mais nocivo que o comunismo está pondo em perigo a democracia no mundo. A América Latina, presente-mente, vive talvez o mais negro período de sua história. Envolvida espetacularmente pela ação nefasta dos agentes do Kremlin, pende em setenta por cento para o nacionalismo xenófobo e revolucionário, para o oportunismo pactuante com o comunismo, para o completo ódio aos Estados Unidos. Em tôdas as partes, do México ao Uruguai o comunismo está prestes a triunfar. De um momento para outro pode a América Latina ser pisada pela bota vermelha. A inércia dos governos das repúblicas do sul (parecem mergulhados no completo descaso) talvez comprometa totalmente a democracia na América Latina num futuro muito próximo.

As considerações sobre o comunismo e seus efeitos contidas em MESTRES DO EMBUSTE servem de exemplo à qualquer país democrata e devem ser tomadas a sério. No Brasil, atualmente, o líder máximo do anti-comunismo é o Sr. [redacted]. Tem-ê-lo lutado de peito aberto contra a influência de Moscou em nossa terra. Em parte a sua luta permanece no ostracismo, face ao analfabetismo e a miséria explorados pelo comunismo. Mas os verdadeiros e genuínos democratas sabem de que lado está a verdade e reconhecem os inimigos da liberdade. O seu livro, Sr. Hoover, vem nos prestar alguns esclarecimentos indispensáveis a causa da paz e dos direitos humanos.

Envio-lhe os meus mais fraternos votos de democrata pela feliz iniciativa que tomou por dar ao mundo esta obra de liberdade. Sua luta Sr. Hoover, é a nossa luta. Seu ideal é o mesmo dos verdadeiros patriotas que vêem no comunismo o monstro destruidor de consciência e liberdades.

Queira aceitar o meu cordial abraço de democrafa.

Seu muito atento,

Caixa Postal, 338
Pelotas - R.G. do Sul
Brasil.

nmh
ack
1-9-65/col
888

b6
b7c